ZICHRON MEIR EDITION

תרגום אונקלוס ONICLOS

פרשת כי תצא Parashas Ki Seitzei

ArtScroll® Series

Rabbi Nosson Scherman / Rabbi Gedaliah Zlotowitz

General Editors

Rabbi Meir Zlotowitz 7"7, Founder

פרשת כי תצא

נ״א: ריו*

י"כן

קדושין כא:: וְלַקַחְתָּ לְּךְּ לְאִשָּׁה. לֹא דִבְּרָה חוֹרָה אֶלֶּלֹ בְּנֶגֶד יֵצְר הָרַע (קדושין שם), שָאָם אֵין הקב"ה מַמִּירָה יִּשְּׂאָנָּה בְּאִיפוּר, אֲבָל אָם יְשָׁאָה סוֹפוֹ לְהְיוֹת שֹוֹנְאָה (ספרי ריד), שֶׁנֶאֱמַר אַחֲרָיו "בִּי תִּהְיֶין לְאִשׁ וּגוֹ" (פסוק טו), וְסוֹפוֹ לְהוֹלִיד מִמֵּנָה בֵּן סוֹרֵר וּמוֹרֶה, לְּכַךְ נִסְמָכוּ פַּרְשִׁיוֹת הַלָּלֹנּ (תנחומא א): (י) בּי תֵצֵא לַמִּלְחָמָה. בְּמְלְחָמֶת הְרְשׁׁרְ הַבְּּתְּ וספרי ריחׁ, [שְׁבְּמִלְּחָמָת חֻׁרָן יִשְׁרָחֵל חֵין לוֹמַר "וְשְׁבִיתְ שׁבְיוֹ", שֶׁהֶרֵי כְּבָּר נָחֱמַר בְּשָׁבַע חֹוּמוֹת "לֹח מְחַיֶּה כָּל נְשָׁמָה" (לעיל כ, עו): וְשָׁבִיתָ שְׁבְיוֹ. לְרַבּוֹת כְּנַעֵנִים שֶׁבְּחוֹכָה, וְחַף עֵל פִּי שֵׁהָן מִשָּׁבָע חוֹּמוֹת (שִס): (יא) אֲשַׁת. חֵפִילוּ חֲשָׁת חִים (שס;

——— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

war against your enemies, and Hashem, your God, will deliver him into your hand, and you will capture his captives; 11 and you will see among the captivity a woman who is beautiful of form, and you will desire her, you may take [her] to yourself for a wife. 12 You shall bring her in to the midst of your house;

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

- 10. אֲרֵי תְּפּוֹק לַאֲגָחָא קְרָבָא עַל בַּעֲלֵי דְבָבָּךְ When you will go out to WAGE war against your enemies, וְיִמְּסְרנּוּן יְיָ and Hashem, your God, will deliver THEM into your hand, וְתִשְׁבֵּי שְׁבְיְהוֹן and you will capture THEIR captives;[1]
- 11. וְתֶחֲיֵי בְּשִׁבְיִא and you will see among the captivity אַתְּגא שַׁפִּירַת חֵזוּ a woman^[2] who is beautiful of APPEARANCE, התְּרְעֵי בַּה and you will desire her, בְּאַנְתוּ AND YOU WILL TAKE HER to yourself for a wife; [4]
- 12. וְתַעֵּלְנַה לְגוֹ בֵּיתָך you shall first bring her in to the midst
- 1. This is referring to a discretionary war, i.e., a war other than those of the conquest of the land of Canaan; for in that war no captives were taken, as it says regarding them (above, 20:16), You shall not allow any soul to live (Rashi).
- 2. Rashi derives from the verse's use of the term nwik (literally, a woman of) that the passage is discussing even a "woman of" another man, i.e., a married woman. Onkelos, however, translates the word according to the plain meaning of the verse (Me'at Tzori).
- 3. Elsewhere (Bereishis 29:17; see ibid. 39:6), Onkelos translates יְפַּת תֹאַר according to its literal meaning: beautiful of form. Here, however, he translates it beautiful of appearance in order to teach us that actual beauty is not required; rather, as long as the woman appears beautiful in the eyes of the soldier, he may take her (Igros Pri Megadim §4 יאות י, see Ibn Ezra with Ramban). This is consistent with the Gemara (Kiddushin 22a), which derives from the following

clause, and you will desire her, that as long as the soldier desires her, she is permitted to him even if she is not beautiful (see the following note). As to why the verse refers to her as beautiful, the Gemara (21b with Rashi) explains that it is in order to indicate that the Torah permitted her reluctantly, because due to the soldier's desire for her beauty, his yetzer hara is liable to persuade him to take her in violation of the law if he does not have a permissible means of doing so. Indeed, Rashi teaches that this marriage will not be productive: In all likelihood, he will end up hating her (see v. 15) and he will father from her a wayward and rebellious child (see v. 18), which is why the Torah places these three passages together.

Some texts of Onkelos, however, have שָׁפִּירָת רָייו beautiful of form, which is consistent with Onkelos' usual translation of the phrase.

4. Ramban (to v. 13) explains that this does not mean that the soldier may marry her immediately, for in

וְגִלְּחָהֹ אֶת־רֹאשָׁהּ וְעֲשְׂתָה אֶת־צִפֶּרְנֶיהָ: יֵּ וְהַלִּירַה אֶת־שִּׁמְלַת וֹתְגַלַּח יָת רֵישַׁהּ וֹתְרַבֵּי יָת טוּפְּרְנָהָא: יֵּ וְתַעְדֵּי יָת בְּסוּת שִׁרְיָה מֵעָלֶיהָ וְיָשְׁבָה בְּבִיתֶּךְ וֹבְרְתָה אֶת־אָבְיהָ וְאָת־אִמָּה שִׁרְיַה מִנָּה וְתָתֵּב בְּבִיתָּךְ וֹתְבָּבִי יָת אֲבוּהָא וְיָת אִפֵּה יָרַח יִמִים וְאַחַר בִּן תַּבְוֹא אֵלֶיהָ וּבְעַלְהָּה וְהָיְתָה לְּךָ לְאִשָּׁה: יִרַח יוֹמִין וּבָתַר בֵּן תַעוֹל לְנַתָה וֹתְבְעַלְנָה וֹתְהָיִתְה לְךָ לְאִנְּתוּ:

י"בס

בּוֹ, נְכְנָס וְנִתְּקָל בָּה יוֹצֵח וְנְתְּקַל בָּה, רוֹאֶה בִּבְּכִיִיסָה רוֹאֶה בְּנִוּנְּלָהְ כְּדֵי שֶׁתְּחַבֵּנְה עָלָיו (שם): וּבְּבְתָה אֶת אָבִיהָ. כָּל כָּךְ לָמָה, כְּדֵי שֶׁתְּהֵח בַּת יִשְׂרָחֵל שְׁמֵחָה וְזוֹ עֲצִׁבָּה, בַּת יִשְׂרָחֵל מִתְקַשְׁמֵת וְזוֹ מִתְנַוּוֹלָת (שם): (יב) וְעֶשְׁתָה אֶת צִפְּרְנֵיהָ. מְגַדְּלֵס בְּדֵי טְּמְּקְגַוּוֹ (ספרי ריב; יבמות מתו: (יג) וְהֵסִירָה אֶת שִׁמְלַת שְׁבְיָה. לְפִי טְׁהֶס נָתִיס, טָבֵּגוּיִיס בְּנוֹתֵיהֶס מִתְקְשְׁטוֹת בַּמְלְחָמָה בִּשְׁבִיל לְהַזְּנוֹת חַתַרִיס טִמָּהֶס (ספרי ריג): וְנַשְׁבַה בְּבֵיתְךְ. בַּבַּיִּת שְׁמְשַׁמָּמֹ

- CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

she shall shave her head and make her nails. ¹³ She shall remove the garment of her captivity from upon herself, and she shall sit in your house and weep for her father and her mother for a full month; after that, you may come to her and live with her, and she shall be a wife to you.

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

of your house; $^{[5]}$ יָת רֵישַׁה — she shall shave her head — she shall shave her head — and LET her nails GROW. $^{[6]}$

13. וְתַּעְבִי יִת בְּסוּת שִׁבְיַה מְנָה — She shall remove the garment of her captivity from upon herself, וֹתְבֶּב בְּבֵיתָךְ — and she shall sit in your house וְתִבְּבִי יָת אֲבוּהָא וְיָת אִמַּה יְרַח — and weep for her father and her mother for a full month; — הַתַר בֵּן תַעוֹל לְוָתַה — after that, you may come to her וּתְבְעֵלנַה — and live with her, וּתְבְעֵלנַה — and she shall be a wife to you.

fact he may not do so until after he has performed the procedure described below. Rather, the meaning of this statement is that *you may take her* now in order for her to be *to you for a wife* later on.

However, this does not seem to be the opinion of Onkelos, for as a rule, Onkelos uses the root דבר, lead, rather than נסב, take, for the taking of people or animals, since they are led by command or persuasion rather than taken in hand (see Rashi to Bereishis 43:15 and Introduction to Nefesh HaGer ק"ד); he uses נסב in reference to a person only with regard to "taking" in marriage. Thus, by translating וַלַקַחָתָּ here as תְּסֶבֶה, Onkelos indicates that he understands it as referring to actual marriage, not to taking her now in order to marry her later (compare with Bereishis 12:19 and note 25 there). However, since in fact the soldier may not yet marry her, the verse must be interpreted to mean: and you will desire her to take [her] to yourself for a wife, i.e., if you desire to marry her, you must perform the procedure outlined in the following verses (see Beurei Onkelos). Our elucidation of Onkelos: and you will take her for yourself as a wife, so that this clause leads into the next verse, reflects this understanding.

5. The verse says "the *midst* of your house" to convey that in addition to bringing her into the house, he

should familiarize her with the customs and traditions of a Jewish home, since she would be required to convert to Judaism (*Netziv*; for an additional explanation, see *Aderes Eliyahu*).

- 6. The literal meaning of החִישְׁאַיִ is and she shall make, or attend to. The Torah does not specify how she should attend to her nails, and the matter is subject to a dispute in the Gemara (Yevamos 48a): According to one opinion, it means that she should cut them, and according to another opinion, it means that she should grow them (see Ramban). Onkelos interprets it in accordance with the second opinion, which maintains that the purpose of shaving the head and growing the nails is the same: to make her repulsive in the soldier's eyes in the hope that he will lose his desire to marry her (see Rashi).
- 7. These garments are generally attractive, for it was the practice of idolaters to have their daughters adorn themselves and go to the battlefield to ensnare the enemy soldiers (Rashi). She is therefore required to remove these garments so that she will not be attractive to him.
- 8. [Literally, *a month of days*.] She shall sit in a place where he passes often, so that he will consistently see her unkempt and crying, and she will become repulsive to him (*Rashi*).

יר וְיהֵי אִם לָא תִּתְרְצִי בַּהּ וְשִׁפְּטְרְנַהּ לְנַפְּשַׁהּ וְזַבְּנָא לָא תִתְרְצִי בַּהּ וְתִּפְּטְרְנַהּ לְנַפְשַׁהּ וְזַבְּנָא לָא תִתְרְצִי בַּהּ וְתִפְּטְרְנַהּ לְנַפְשַׁהּ וְזַבְּנָא לָא תִתְּרְצִי בַּהּ וְתִפְּטְרְנַהּ לְנַפְשַׁהּ וְזַבְּנָא לָא תִתְּרְצִי בָּהּ חֻלַף דִּי עַנִּיתָהּ: • ס טּוּ בִּי־ עְנִיתַהּ: • ס טּי בִּי־ עְנִיתַהּ: • ס טּי בִּי־ עְנִיתַהּ: • סִי אֲבִי תְּהְנָין לְאִישׁ שְׁתֵּי נָשִׁים הָאַחֻת אֲהוּבָה וְהָבָּלְ וְהָצְּחָת שְׂנִיאֵתָא וִיהִי בְּנִץ לְּנִבְּרֹ מַּרְמִּין נְשִׁין חֲדָא וְיְהִיְּהְ הַבָּבְּן הַבְּכְרַר לַשְׁנִיאָה: טּי וְיְהִי בָּהּ בִּנְין רְחִימְתָא וִּפִּין הָשְׁנִיאָתְא וִיהִי בְּנִא בוּכְרָא לְשְׁנִיאָתָא: טּי וִיהִי בְּרָא בוּכְרָא לִשְׂנִיאָתָא: טּי וִיהִי בְּרָא בוּכְרָא לִשְׂנִיאָתָא: טּי וִיהִי בְּהֹ בְּנִין רְחִימְתָא וּשְׂנִיאָתָא וִיהִי בְּהְ לְשֹׁרְ לְבְבָּרְא לִשְׂנִיאָתָא: טּי וִיהִי בְּרָא בוּכְרָא לִשְׂנִיאָתָא: טּי וִיהִי בְּרָּי לְבְּיִוֹן רְחִימְתָא וּשְׁנִיאָתָא וִיהִי בְּנִץ בְּיִבְּיוֹן לְאָבִין אָתְרַבְּנָין אָת אֲשָׁר־יִהְהָיָה לְוֹ לְא יִבְּרְּלִּבְּיִם הְבָּבְיוֹן לְּבְיִם הְבָּבְיוֹ אָתִרְבְּנִין אָתְרִבְּבְּיוֹ אָתְרְבְּיִוֹ אָתְרְבְּיִי יְתִּתְּה יִּתְּתְּתְּתְּתְּתְּא וְיִבְּיִ עְּתְּבְּתְּתְּיִי יְתְּתְּתְּתְּה יִיתְ הְיִבְיּתְ וְיִבְּיִם לְבְּבְּעִים לְבְבְּבִּיוֹ בְּנִיתְהְא שִּנְיּאָתְא וּיִבְּתְ עִּתְּתְּא וְיִבְּיוֹ אָתְ בְּבְּיִי עִּתְ בְּיִי יְתְּתְּבְּתְּיִי יְתְ בְּיִּעְ בְּיִבְּתְיִּשְׁים לְּבְּבְיֹם לְבְבְּיוֹם לְּבְבְּעִיֹם לְּנִיּיְם לְּיִבְיִּים לְבְבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים לְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּבְּיִיְם בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּבְיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּנִים בְּיִים בְּבְיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִיְיִּיְיִים בְּיִיּיִים בְּיִיּבְיּיִבְייִים בְּיִבְיּיִם בְּיִבְּיִיּיִים בְּיִבְּיִיתְּיִים בְּיִבְייִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְיּיִים בְּיִבְּיִבְּיִיתְיהִי בָּיִי בְּיִבְיִיתְ בְּיִבְיִיתְיהִי יְיִיתְּיִים בְּיִבְייִּבְּיִים בְּיִיּיִבְייִים בְּיִּיְיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְייִיתְיִייִי בְּיִים בְּיִּבְיִיְיִים בְּיִבְיִּבְיִיתְיּיִיים בְּיִיבְיִיתְיוּיְיִיי בְּיִיבְיִיתְ בְּיִיתְּיִים בְי

- רש"י

(יד) וְהָנָה אָם לֹא חָפַצְתָּ בָּה. הַכָּתוּב מְבַשֶּׂרְךְ שֶׁסוֹפְךְּ בְּלְשׁוֹ פַּרְסִי קוֹרִין לְעַבְדוּת וְשִׁימוּשׁ טִימְרָטָה. מִיסוֹדוֹ שֶׁל רַבִּי לָשָׂלחוֹתָהּ (שם ריד): לֹא תִתִעַמֵּר בַּה. לֹא מִשְׁפַּמִּשׁ בָּה (שם),

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

¹⁴ But it shall be that if you did not desire her, then you shall send her on her own, but you may not sell her for money; you shall not enslave her, because you have afflicted her.

¹⁵ If a man will have two wives, one beloved and one hated, and they bear him sons, the beloved one and the hated one, and the firstborn son is [born] to the hated one; ¹⁶ then it shall be that on the day that he bequeaths to his sons whatever will be his, he is not **able** to confer firstborn status

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED —

14. ייהי אם לא תְּרְצִי בַּה — But it shall be that if you WILL not desire her any longer, וֹתְפְּטְרנַהּ לְנַפְּשַׁה — then you shall release her to be on her own, וְזַבְּנָה בְּבַסְפָּא — but you may not sell her for money; אַ תִתְנֵר בַּה — you shall not Profit from her, קלף דִי עַנִיתַה — because you have afflicted her.

15. אֲרֵי יֶהֶוְיָן לֹגְבֵּר תַּרְתֵּין נְשִׁין — If a man will have two wives, אָרֵי יֶהֶוְיָן לֹגְבַר תַּרְתֵּין נְשִׁין — one beloved and one hated, וִילִידְן לֵה בְּנִין — and they both bear him sons, רְחִימְתָּא — the beloved one and the hated one, וִיהֵי בְּרָא לִשְנִיאֲתָא — and the firstborn son is born to the hated one;

16. ייִהי — then it shall be בְּיוֹמָא דְּיַחְסֵן לְבְנוֹהִי יָת דִי יְהֵי לֵה — that on the day that he bequeaths to his sons whatever will be his, לִית לָה רָשׁוּ לְבַבֶּרָא — he is not PERMITTED to

9. The verse uses the phrase אָם לֹא חָפַּצְהַ, which literally means, if you did not desire, in the past tense, in order to indicate that it is so certain that he will eventually lose his interest in her that it is as though it happened already (Rashi, as explained by Maskil LeDavid). Onkelos, however, translates the clause in the future tense, in accordance with the simple meaning of the verse (see Pas'shegen).

10. Ramban (see also Pas'shegen) understands Onkelos to mean that you may not make merchandise of her. Accordingly, this is not a new prohibition, but an elaboration of the previous statement, you may not sell her for money; that is, it comes to teach that it is not only forbidden to sell her for

money, but also to sell her for other commodities (Minei Targuma; see Sifrei). R' Chaim Paltiel, however, understands Onkelos to mean that any kind of profit is prohibited, even having her work for him. Accordingly, Onkelos' translation is consistent with Rashi, who interprets אַ מַתְעַמֵּר בָּה as you shall not enslave her.

Or HaChaim presents an allegorical interpretation of the entire passage, according to which the "war" is each person's battle against his *yetzer hara*, and the woman is the soul. In our verse, he relates Onkelos' תַּתְּבֶּר to the word מָרְבִּר , *provocation*, and interprets this clause to mean: Do not provoke [the destructive angels] against [your soul] by sinning.

אֶת־בֶּן־הָאָהוּלָה עַל־פְּגֵי בֶן־הַשְּׁנוּאָה הַבְּּכְר: יז כִּי אֶת־הַבְּּכֹר

יִת בַּר רְחִימְתָא עַל אַפֵּי בַר שְׂנִיאָתְא בּוּכְרָא: יז אֲנִי יִת בּוּכְרָא

בֶּן־הַשְּׂנוּאָה יַכִּיר לֶתֶת לוֹ פִּי שְׁנַיִם בְּכִל אֲשֶׁר־יִמְּצֵא לִוֹ

בַּר שְׂנִיאָתְא יַפְּרֵשׁ לְמִתַּן לֵּהְ תְּנִין חֲלָקִין בְּכֹל הִי יִשְׁתְּכַח לֵהְ

בִּי־הוּא רֵישׁ תָּקְפָּה לֵה חַזְיָא בְּכֵרוּתָא: • ס יח בִּי־יְהְיֶּה אֲנִי הוּא רֵישׁ תָּקְפָּה לֵה חַזְיָא בְכֵרוּתָא: יח אֲנִי יְהֵי יְהֵי יְהֵיּ לְאִישׁ בֵּן סוֹרֵר וּמוֹלֶה אֵינֶנְנּוּ שֹׁמֵעַ בְּקוֹל אָבֶיו וּבְקוֹל אִמְוֹ לִּאְמִוֹ לִּלְּאִישׁ בְּר סַטֵּי וּמְרוֹד לֵיתְוֹהִי מִקְבֶּל לְמִימַר אֲבְּוֹהִי וּלְמִימַר אָמָה לִנִבְּר בַּר סַטֵּי וּמְרוֹד לֵיתְוֹהִי מִקְבָּל לְמִימַר אֲבְּהִי וּלְמִימַר אָמָה

י"בר

הָּאָב בִּבְּמוּקְזָק (שם; בכורות נב.): (יח) סוֹרֵר. סָר מִן הַדֶּכֶךְ: וּמוֹרֵה. מִסַרֵב בִּדְבֵּרִי אָבִיו, לִשׁוֹן "מַמְרִים" (לעיל ט, ז): (יז) פִּי שְנַיִם. כְּנֶגֶד שְׁנֵי חָׁחִים (שְׁם ריז): בְּבֹל אֲשֶׁר יִפְּצֵא לוֹ. מִכָּאוְ שַׁאֵין הַבִּכוֹר נוֹטֵל פִּי שָנֵים בַּרָאוּי לָבֹּא לְאַקָּר מִיחַת

—— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

to the son of the beloved one ahead of the son of the hated one, the firstborn. ¹⁷ Rather, he must **recognize** the firstborn, the son of the hated one, to give him **double** in all that is found with him; for he is the first of his vigor, to him is **the right of** the firstborn status.

¹⁸ If a man will have a wayward and rebellious son, who does not listen to the voice of his father and the voice of his mother.

– ONKELOS ELUCIDATED —

confer firstborn status יָת בַּר רְחִימְתָא — to the son of the beloved one עַל אַפֵּי בַר שְׂנִיאָתָא בּוּכְרָא — ahead of the son of the hated one, who is the true firstborn.[11]

17. אֲרֵי יָת בּוּכְרָא בַר שְׁנִיאֲתָא יַפְּרֵשׁ — Rather, he must SET APART the true firstborn, the son of the hated one, לְּמְתַּן לֵּה to give him TWO PORTIONS of the inheritance in all of his estate that is found with him at the time of his passing; הוא רִישׁ תָּקְפֵּה — for he is the first of his vigor, בַּרוּתָא בַרוּתָא — to him is APPROPRIATE the firstborn status. [14]

18. אֲבִי יְהֵי לְגְבַר — If a man will have בַּר סָטֵי וּמָרוֹד — a wayward and rebellious son,[15] לֵיתוֹהִי מְקַבֵּל לְמִימֵר אֲבוֹהִי — who does not HEED the WORD of his father and

- 11. Although the verse says, he is not able, etc., which implies merely that he is legally unable, Onkelos renders it as, he is not permitted (as he does elsewhere, e.g., 17:15 above), implying a prohibition. [See above, 12:17 note 32, for explanation citing Ramban here.] Accordingly, if a father attempts to transfer the birthright to his younger son, he transgresses a prohibition, despite the fact that his act is not valid (see Ramban here and to Sefer HaMitzvos, Shich'chas HaLavin §12; see Bava Basra 126b).
- 12. The term יְבֵּירְ literally means he shall recognize and acknowledge [the firstborn son as the one entitled to the double portion]. However, the Gemara (Kiddushin 74a) interprets the term as בְּיִרְנוּ לְאֵחָרִים, he shall make recognizable, or identify, him to others, teaching that a father is trusted to say "this son is my firstborn." Onkelos' rendition, בַּרְבֶּיר, he shall set apart, alludes to this interpretation (Pas'shegen).
- 13. A firstborn son inherits a double portion of the father's estate as it was at the time of his passing (*that is found with him*). However, any property that comes

to the estate later (e.g., a loan repayment) is divided among all the brothers equally (*Rashi*).

Onkelos renders תְּבִין חֲלָקִין as תְּבִין חֲלָקִין, two portions (or two parts), rather than על חַד הָרֵין, double, which is the literal translation of פִּי שָׁנַיִם (see II Melachim 2:9 with Targum; see also Onkelos to 32:41 below). This is because the verse's phraseology, "double in all that is found with him," can be misunderstood to mean a double portion of the entire estate — i.e., two-thirds of the estate — regardless of the number of brothers. Onkelos therefore modifies the translation to "two portions," to indicate that the firstborn receives an amount corresponding to the "portions of two brothers"; e.g., if there are three brothers, the estate is divided into four parts, and the firstborn receives two while the other two receive one each (Marpei Lashon; see Rashi, Sifrei, and Bava Basra 122b-123a). For an alternative approach to Onkelos, see HaKesav VeHaKabbalah.

- 14. See above, 18:3 note 5, regarding the translation of משפט as חווא π .
- 15. The Hebrew מֵרָה is related to מַמְרִים, rebels (above,

וְיִּפְּרָוּ אֹתוֹ וְלָא יִשְׁמֵע אֲבֵיהָם: יש וְתָפְשׁוּ בֻּוֹ אָבְיוֹ וְאָמֵּוֹ וְיִמָּהּ וְלָא יִשְׁמֵע אֲבֵיהָם: יש וְתִּפְשׁוּ בֻּוֹ אָבְיּוּ וְאָמָהׁ וְיִמָּהּ וְלָא מְּקַבֵּל מִנְּהּוֹן: יש וְיֵיחָדוּן בֵּהּ אֲבְּוּהִי וְאִמְּהׁ וְיִפְּקוּן יָתֵהּ וְלָא מְקַבֵּל מִנְּהּוֹן: ישׁ וְיִיחָדוּן בַּהּ אֲבְּוּהִי וְאָמְרֹ וְיִמְרְוּן וְיִמְּהֹי וְעָבְּרֹ וְעָבְרֹ וְעָבְרֹ וְעָבְרֹ וְעָבְרֹ וְעָבְרֹ וְעָבְרֹ וְנְמְּהְוּן שְׁתַבְּ לְמִימְרֶנְא זְלֵל בְּסֵר אָלְיִר וְמִהְ בְּבְנִים וְמֵת וּבְעַרְתָּ הָרָע בְּיִתְּוֹהִי מְקַבֵּל לְמִימְרֶנְיִא זְלֵל בְּסֵר לְסֵבִי בְּרְתָּה בְּבְנִים וְמֵת וּבְעַרְתָּ הָרֶע הָרָתְ הָרֶע וְסִבִּי וְמְבִּיֹם וְמֵת וּבְעַרְתָּ הָרֶע הְרָתְ הְרָע וְיִמִּה בְּל אֲנָשִׁי עִירְוֹ בְיְאַבְנִים וְמֵת וּבְעַרְתָּ הְרָע בְּיִים וְמֵת וּהְפַּלֵי עָבָר וְחִבּּי וְיְבִיּשְׁי בַּרְתָּה בְּאַבְנִים וְמֵת וּהְפַלֵּי עָבָר בְּעְרְתָּ הְבָערְתָּ הָבְערְתָּ הְרָע בְּיִים וְמֵת וּהְפַלֵּי עָבֵר וְחָבֵּי בְּיִבְים וְמֵת וּהְפַלֵּי עָבָרְתָּ הְרָע בְּיִים וְמִבְּר וִימוּת וּהְפַלֵּי עָבָרְתָּ הְבָּי עִירְוֹ בְּאַבְנִיִּא וִימוּת וּהְפַלֵּי עָבָרְתְּ בְּיִבְיִם וְמָבִי כִּי וְיִרְנְמְמָנִה בָּל אֲנָשִׁי קַרְתָּה בְּאַבְנִיִּא וִימוֹת וּהְפַלֵּי עָבִרְים בְּבִיי בְּהְיִבְנִים בְּבְיִבְיִים וְחָבֵּי בִּי בְּיִבְנִישִׁי בָּל אֲנְשִׁי קַרְתָּה בְּבְיִים וְמְבֵּי וְימוֹת וּתְפְּלֵי עָבְיִי בְּא וְיִבְנִיּא וִימוֹת וּתְבְּלִי עִבְּיוֹ בְּיִבְיּי בְּיִבְיִים וְיִבְּיִים וְיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְיִים וְבְבִיי בְּיִבְיִם וְבִּיּים בְּתְבָּבְיִים וְנְמִיּתְ בְּבְיִים וְנְבְּבִיּי וְיִבְּיִבְּיִים וְיִבְּנִים וְבְּבְים בְּיִבְיִים וְנְמִּהְ בְּבְיִים וְחָבְּבְיּים וְנִבְּיִים וְנְיִבְיוּים וְנְבְיּים בְּיִבְּיִי בְּבְייִים וְנְתְבְּים בְּיבִיי וְנְיִיּבְיּים וְיִבְּיּים וְנְבְּיִבְּיִי וְבְּבְיּים וְתְּבְּים בְּיִבְיוּים בְּיִבְּיִים וְיִבְּבְּים בְּיבְּבְיוּ בְיִבְיים בְּבְּבְיים בְּתְּבְּבְיּי וּיחְיִבְּי בְּבְּבְיּים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְיים וּיחִיהְם בְּיבְּבְיי בְּיִבְּיִים וְיִיבְּבְּיִים וּבְּבְיּים בְּיִבְּיִים וּבְּבְּיִים בְּבְיּבְיּים בְּבְיבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְיי בְיּבְּבְּים בְּיבְּבְיתְיתְיוּבְיתְ בְּבְּים בְּיב

י"בר

סנהדרין שם). ובן סוֹבֵר וּמוֹכֶה נֶהֶרָג עַל שֵׁם סוֹפּוֹ, הְגִּיטָה תוֹרָה לְסוֹף דַּעְתּוֹ, סוֹף שֶׁמְכַלֶּה מְמוֹן חָבִיו, וּמְבַּקֵּשׁ לִימּוּדוֹ וְחֵׁינוֹ מוֹנֵחֹ, וְטוֹמֵד בְּפָרָשֶׁת דְּרָכִים וּמְלַסְמֵם הַבְּרִיוֹת. חָמְרָה תוֹרָה: יָמִוּת זַבַּחִי וְחֵל יָמוּת חַיֵּיב (ספרי רכ; סנהדרין עב:): וְיִּשְּרוּ אֹתוֹ. מַתְּרִין בּוֹ בִּפְגֵי שְׁלְשָׁה וּמַלְּקִין אוֹתוֹ (סנהדרין עא.). בַּן סוֹרֵר וּמוֹרֶה אֵינוֹ חַיָּיב עַד שְׁיִּגְנוֹב, וְיֹאֹכֵל פַּרְעֵימֵר בָּשֶׁר וְיִשְׁהֶה חֲלִי לוֹג יַיִן, שְׁנֶּאֲמֵר "זוֹלֵל וְסבַא" (פסוק כ), וְנֶאֲמֵר "אַל פָּהִי בּסבּאִי יַיִן בּזּלִלִי בַּשָּׁר לָמוֹ" (משלי כג, כ; ספרי ריט;

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

and they discipline him, but he does not listen to them; ¹⁹ then his father and mother shall grasp him and take him out to the elders of his city and the gate of his place. ²⁰ They shall say to the elders of his city, "This son of ours is wayward and rebellious; he does not listen to our voice; he is a glutton and a guzzler." ²¹ All the people of his city shall pelt him with stones and he shall die; and you shall eliminate the evil

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

the WORD of his mother, וֹמֵלְפִין יָתָה — and they TEACH him that his conduct is inappropriate, [16] וְלָא מְקַבֵּל מִנְּהוֹן — but he does not ACCEPT admonishment FROM them;

- 19. אַבּוּהי וְאַמָּה then his father and mother shall grasp him וְיַבְּּרָם טְבֵּי קַרְתֵּה and they shall take him out to stand BEFORE the elders of his city [17] וְלַהְרַע בֵּית דִין and to the gate of THE BEIS DIN OF his place of residence.
- 20. יְנִימְרוּוּן לְּטְבֵּי קַרְתֵּא They shall say to the elders of his city, קָנָא דֵיון "This son of ours קָטֵי וּמְרוּד is wayward and rebellious; לְמִימְרָנָא he does not HEED our WORD; יְלֵל בְּטַר וְטָבִי חֲמָר he is a glutton OF MEAT and a guzzler OF WINE."[18]
- 21. וְיִרְגָּמָנָה בָּל אֱנָשׁי קַרְתֵּה בְּאַבְנַיָּא All the people of his city shall pelt him with stones וּתְפַלֵּי עָבֵר דְּבִישׁ and he shall die; וּתְפַלֵּי עָבֵר דְּבִישׁ

9:7). Onkelos generally translates this term as סרכ (refuse) — which is how Rashi explains it here as well — indicating passive disobedience, while translating using the same root as the Hebrew, which connotes active rebelliousness (e.g., Bereishis 14:4). Here, however, Onkelos translates מֶרוֹד as מִרְד because passive disobedience is included in the previous term, wayward (see Marpei Lashon). [Indeed, the passage is discussing a son who engages in active rebelliousness; see note 18.]

16. The Hebrew root יסר has two possible meanings: It may connote verbal instruction or discipline, as it does above, 4:36 and 8:5, and it may connote physical affliction or punishment, as it does below, 22:18 (Parshegen to Vayikra 26:18). By translating יְּחָשׁיִ here as וְּמִלְּפִי nand they teach, Onkelos clearly indicates that it refers to verbal admonishment, as indicated by the verse's conclusion, but he does not listen to them. Although the Sages

(Sanhedrin 71b) derive from the word וְיִּסְרוּ that initially a ben sorer u'moreh (wayward and rebellious son) is punished with malkus, and only if he persists in his behavior is he executed, the plain meaning of the clause is that his parents admonish him. However, the Sages expound, by means of a gezeirah shavah, that if he disregards their admonishment he receives malkus in beis din (Pas'shegen; Marpei Lashon; Rashi to Sanhedrin 71a ר"ה מתרין). 17. "Before" is a respectful way of referring to coming for judgment (*Pas'shegen* to 1:17 above; see note 39 there). 18. This clause specifies what act of rebellion the ben sorer u'moreh committed: He indulged in gluttony and guzzling. The terms "glutton" and "guzzler" may be understood based on Mishlei 23:20: Do not be among the guzzlers of wine, among the gluttons of meat for themselves. Onkelos spells this out clearly in his translation of our verse: "a glutton of meat and a guzzler of wine."

מִקּרְבֶּךְ וְכָל־יִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׁמְעוּ וְיִרְאוּ: • ס שני כבּ וְבִי־יִהְנֶּה בְאִּישׁ
מִבּינָךְ וְכָל יִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׁמְעוּ וְיִרְחֵלּוּן: כבּ וַאֲבִי יְהֵי בִּגְּבַר
חַמְא מִשְׁפַּט־מֻנֶת וְהוּמֶת וְתָלִיתָ אֹתְוֹ עַל־עֵץ: כּג לְא־תָלִין נִבְּלָתוּ
חובת דִין דִּקְטוּל וְיִתְקְטֵל וְתִצְלוֹב יָתָהּ עַל צְּלִיבָא: כּג לָא תְבִית נְבִילְתַהּ
עַל־הָעֵץ כִּי־קְבְּוֹר תִּקְבְּבֶנוֹ בַּיִּוֹם הַהֹוּא בִּי־קְלְלַת אֱלֹהָים תָּלְוּי
עַל צְלִיבָּא אֲבִי מִקְבַּר תִּקְבְּרָנֵהּ בְּיוֹמָא הַהוּא אֲבִי עַל דְּחָב קְּדָם יִיָּ אִצְטְלִיב

רש"י

הַפְּסְלֵין נִחְלִין, שָׁנֶּחֲמֵר "כִּי קְלְלֹח חֲלְהִים מָּלוּי", וְהְמְבֶּרְךְּ ה' בְּסְלְילָה (סנהדרין מהם: (בג) בִּי קְלְלַח אֱלֹהִים תַּלוּי. וְלְזּלּוֹ שֶׁלְהִים מָּלוּי. וְלְזּלּוֹ שֵׁלְ מֶלֶךְ הּוּא, שֶׁלְּדְם עָשִׂוּי בִּדְמוּח דְּיוֹקְנוֹ, וְיִשְׁרָחֵל הַם בָּנִיו. מָשֶׁל לִשְׁיִ חַׁהָים מְּאוֹמִים שָׁהִיּוּ דּוֹמִין זָה לָזָה, שָׁקִד נַעֲשָׁה שַׁר מְשָׁר לְחָל דְוֹמִין זָה לָזָה, שְׁקִד נַעֲשָׁה שַׁר וְחָלְי הְשָׁר בְּשִׁר מְּלִיּ בְּשִׁר הָלִנִי בְּשִׁר מְּלִי הְבָּלִר לְשׁוֹן "הָקַל וְזִלְזּלּ", בְּמוֹ "וְהוּחֹ (שם מו:). בָּל קַלְלָה שַׁבַּמִּקְרָא לְשׁוֹן "הָקַל וְזִלְזּלּ", בְּמוֹ "וְהוּחֹ

(כא) וְכַל יִשְּׂרָאֵל יִשְׁמְעוּ וְיִרָאוּ. מִכְּלוּן טֻּלְּרִיף הַכְּרָיָה בְּבֵית דִּין, פְּלוֹנִי נִסְקַל עַל טֶׁהָיָה בֵּן סוֹנֵר וּמוֹנֶה (סנהדרין פט): (בב) וְבִי יִהְיָה בְּאִישׁ חֵטְא מִשְׁפַּט מְנֶת. סְמִיכוּת הַפְּרָבִיּוֹת מַגִּיד טָׁחָס חָסִים עָלִיו חָבִיוֹ חֹוֹ חִמוֹ וֹנ״חֹ: וְחְמוֹוֹ, סוֹף שָׁיֵצׁחׁ לְתַרְבּוּת רָעָה וְיַעֲבוֹר עֲבֵירוֹת וְיִסְחַיֵּיב מִיּחָה בְּבִית דְין (מנחומת ח): וְתַלִּיתָ אֹתוֹ עֲל עֵץ. רָבּוֹמֵינוּ חָמְרוּ: כַּל

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

from among you; and all Israel shall hear and they shall fear.

²² If a man shall have committed a sin with a judgment of death, and he will be put to death, you shall hang him on a post.

²³ His corpse shall not remain for the night on the post, rather you shall surely bury him on that day, for a hanging person is a curse of God.

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

ימְבֵּינֶךְ — and you shall eliminate the EVILDOER from among you;[19] יוְכָל יִשְׂרְאֵל יִשְׁמְעוּן וְיִרְחֲלוּן — and all Israel shall hear and they shall fear.

- 22. וַאֲבִי יְהֵי בְגְבַר חוֹבַת דִּין דְקְטוֹל If a man shall have LIABILITY FOR a judgment of death יְיִתְקְטֵל and he will be put to death, וְתִּצְלוֹב יָתֵהּ עַל צְלִיבָא you shall then hang him on a GALLOWS.[21]
- 23. אָא תְבִית נְבִילְתֵהּ עַל צְלִיבָּא His corpse shall not remain for the night on the GALLOWS, אָרֵי מִקְבָּר תִּקְבְּרְנֵה בִּיוֹמָא הַהוּא rather you shall surely bury him on that day, אָרִי עַל דְּחָב קֶּרָם יְיִ for BECAUSE HE SINNED BEFORE HASHEM, HE WAS HUNG; [22]

Specifically, the son stole money from his father and used it to buy a *tarteimar* (a certain weight) of meat and a half-log of wine, which he then consumed (*Rashi*; *Sanhedrin* 71a).

- 19. *Rashi* (to the previous verse) explains that a *ben sorer u'moreh* is killed because of what will ultimately result from his behavior: Such a person will eventually exhaust his father's funds, and will seek to fulfill his desires by robbing people [and possibly killing them if they resist, making him liable to death]. It is therefore to his benefit that he is put to death before his behavior reaches that point.
- 20. Specifically, liability to sekilah [stoning] (Rashi; see dispute in Sanhedrin 45b, and see Ramban). [Our elucidation of Onkelos' ווֹבָת דִין דִּקְטוֹל is based on HaKesav VeHaKabbalah to 22:26 below, cited in note 36 there.]
- 21. The Mishnah (Sanhedrin 46a) describes this as an upright post with a crossbeam attached horizontally close to the top so that it extends outward to form a gallows (see Rashi and Yad Ramah ad loc.). After the sinner is executed (by stoning, see previous note), his body is briefly hung from this gallows.
- 22. Rashi explains this clause, פָּי קּלְלַת אֱלֹהִים תָּלוּי, to

mean for a hanging person is a disgrace of God. That is, since a human being is created in the image of Hashem, and moreover, Hashem calls the Jewish people His children, the hanging body of a Jew is disgraceful to Hashem. [See *Rashi* to the previous verse for an additional explanation of this clause.]

Onkelos likewise interprets קּלְלַת (literally, curse) as disgrace, but explains it by inserting the word על, because of, before the word קּלְלַת, so that the meaning of this clause is: for because of the disgrace of God he was hung, which Onkelos renders according to its intent: for because he sinned before Hashem, he was hung (see Beurei Onkelos). That is, the person was already punished for his sin by being executed and having his body hung from a gallows; there is no reason to disgrace him further by leaving him there overnight (Tur al HaTorah [Feldheim ed.]; Nesinah LaGer). Alternatively, Onkelos interprets the clause in the same manner as Rashi — for a hanging person is a disgrace of God — but explains it differently: that since because he sinned before Hashem he was hung, that in itself is a disgrace for Hashem. Therefore, the body may not hang for longer than necessary (see Lechem VeSimlah, Marpei Lashon).

ער דְּיִתְבֵּע אֲחִיךְ יָתָה יִתְתִּבְּנָה לָה: ג וְכֵן תַּעְבֵּד לַחֲמָרַה וְכֵן לֹּא תְטַמֵּא אֶת־אַרְעָךְ אֲשֶׁר יהוֹה אֱלְהָרְ נִתֵּן לְּךָּ וְלָא תְטַמֵּא אֶת־אַרְעָךְ דִּי יְיִ אֶלְהָרְ יִהֵּ עְּלְהָרְ יִהֵּ עְּלְהָרְ יִהֵּ עְּתְּלְּבָּרְ יִהִּ יְיָהָ אָלְהָרְ יִהֵּי עְמְרְבִּיּוֹן אֲתְבָּא תְתִיבִּנִּוֹן לַאֲחוּךְּ: בּ וְאִם לָא קָת־שֵׁיוֹ נְתְּבְּיְשִׁנֵּה לְּתְּרְבִּיּ וְתִּבְּיְשִׁנֵּה לְּגִּוֹ לַאֲחוּךְּ: בּ וְאִם לָּא קָרִיבּ וְיָהֵי עִמְּרְּ הְּשִׁיִּבְ לְאִחְירְּ: בּ וְאִם לָא קָרִיבּ אְחִיּרְּ: בּ וְאִם לָא קָרִיבּ אְחִיּרְּ אֵלֶיךְ וְיִהָי עִמְּרְ וְיִבִי עִמְּרְ וְיִהִי עִמְּרְ וְיִהִי עִמְּרְ וְתִּבְּיְשְׁנֵּה לְגוֹן לַאֲחַיּךְ בִּיתָּךְ וְיִהֵי עִמְּרְ וְיִהִי עִמְּרְ וְיִבְי עִמְרְ וְיִהִי עִמְּרְ וְיִהִי עִמְרְ וְנִיְיְ אֵלְיוֹן וְאָחַלְּיִ עְמְרְ וְיִהִי עְמְרְ וְיִהִי עְמְרְ וְיִהִי עִמְּהְ וְנְיִי עְמְרָּ וְיִהִי עִמְּרְ וְיִהִי עִמְרְ וְלָּא יְדַעְתְּלְ עִתְּלְבְּיוֹן לְאִחַיְרְּ אֵלְיִרְ וְלָא יְדַעְתְּלְ לִאְ וְדְעִתְּלְ לְאִיךְ וְלָא יְדַעְתְּלְ עְבְּיִיוֹן לְוֹה עִנְתְּךְ עְּיִבְיִי וְנְתְּתְּלְ עִבְּיִיְ עִּמְוֹן עְנְבְיוֹ עְמְבְּי עְתְּהְרְ וְלָא יְדַעְתְּלְ עִבְּיְתְּלְּלְ עִיִּתְּיְ עִּמְרְ וְלָא יְדְעִתְּלְ אְתְּיִבְּעְ לְּתְּרְ וְלָא יְדַעְתְּלְ אִתְּיבְנְיִיְ עִּבְּיְ עִבְּי וְנְעִיְיְ עִיְרְעִתְּלְ עִבְּיִי וְתְּתְּבְּעְיִיוֹן וְנְתְּעְעְלֵיךְ עִבְּיִי עְמְתְּיִבְנִיּי וְתְיְבְעְעְיִיוֹן וְתְּעְעָבְיוֹן לְאָתְיְיְנְעִיּ עְבְּיִים וְתְּבְעְעִיְּתְּילִי אִנְיִין עְתְּיִבְנְּיִי בְּעִיְּתְּיְ עִתְּהְיִי נְתְּיִים וְתְּבְעְעְיִיךְ עִבְּיִין עְתְּיִבְנְיִיְ בְּעִיְיִים וְנְתְבְּעְיִיבְּע אֲחִיּרְ יָתִהְּיִי נְתְיְיִבְּיְיְ עְבְּיִיְם בְּיִיתְּיִיְ עִבְּיִים וְתְּבְּעְיִיבְייִים וְּתְבְּיִיוֹיְ עִבְּיִיתְ עִבְּיִים וְתְּתְיבְּייִים וְיִבְּיִי בְּיתְיְיִים וְּתְבְּיְיְיִבְּי עְיִבְּייִים וְּתְּתִיּיְיְבְיּיְ עִבְּיִים וְּתְיִיבְ עִבְּיִים וְיְיִיתְיְּיִיוֹיְ עִּיְיִים וְיְבְיִים וְיִיבְייִים בְּיִיעְעְיִיְ עִבְּיוֹ נְתְיִיבְייִים וְיִבְייִים עְּיִבְּיִים וְּיִיתְיִים וְּתְּיִיבְייִים וְּיִיבְיְיִים עְיִיבְּיִים וְּיִיתְיוּיוֹיוְ בְּיִיבְּיוֹ עְיִיבְייִים עְיִיבְיְיוּיוּי בְּיְיִים

אָחִיף. וְכִי תַעֵלֶה בְּלְבָבְּךְ שָׁיִּפְנָהוּ לוֹ קוֹדֶם שַׁיִּרְדֶׁהוּ, אֶלֶּה דְּרָשֵׁהוּ שֶׁלֹח יְהָח רַמַּחִי (ספרי רכג; בבח מליטח כח:: וַהֲשָׁבֹתוֹ לוֹ. שֶׁפְהַח בוֹ הַשָּׁבָה, שֶׁלֹח יחֹכֵל בְּבֵיקְךְ בְּדֵי דְמִיוּ וְתִתְבְּעֵם מִמֵּנוּ. מִכָּחֹן חָמִרוּ: כֵּל דָּבָר שֵׁטוֹשֵׁה וְחֹוֹכֵל יַשָּׁשָׁה וְיחֹכֵל, קְלְלֵנִי קְלָלֶה נִמְרֶלֶת" (מלכים־א ב, ח): (א) וְהְתְעַלַּמְתָּ. פּוֹבֵּשׁ עֵיוְ פְּחִילֹּוּ חֵׁינוֹ רוֹחֲהוּ: לֹא תִרְאֶה וְהִתְעַלַּמְתָּ. לֹח מִרְטֶׁה חֹתוֹ שֶׁמְתְעַלֵּם מִמֶּנוּ, זָהוּ פְשׁוּטוֹ. וְרַבּוֹחֵינוּ חָמְתִינִּ שַׁאָפָה מִתְעַלֵּם וכו' (ספרי רכב; בבא מישא ל.): (ב) עַד דְּרשׁ

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

and you shall not contaminate your Land, which Hashem, your God, gives you as a heritage.

22.

¹You shall not see the ox of your brother or his sheep cast off, and hide yourself from them; you shall surely return them to your brother. ² If your brother is not near you and you do not know him, then you shall bring it inside your house, and it shall remain with you until your brother inquires after it, and you shall return it to him. ³ So shall you do for his donkey, so

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

וְלָא תְּסָאֵב יָת אַרְעָךְ דִּי יְיָ אֱלָהָךְ יָהֵב לָךְ אַחֲסָנָא — and you shall not contaminate your Land, which Hashem, your God, gives you as a heritage.

22.

- 1. לָא תֶחֶוֵי יָת תּוֹרָא דַאֲחוּף You shall not see the ox of your brother אוֹ יַת אִמְרֵה or his lamb^[1] דָּטָעַן THAT ARE WANDERING, הון and hide yourself from them; אַתָּבָא תְתִיבִנוּן לַאֲחוּף you shall surely return them to your brother.
- 2. וְאָם לָא קָרִיב אֲחוּךְ לְוְתָּךְ If your brother is not near you הְּיִבְּשְׁנֵּה לְגוֹ and you do not know him, וֹיִבְיִּעְתָּ לֵה then you shall GATHER it inside your house, יִבִּיךְ and it shall remain with you שְּמִךְ until your brother inquires after it, הַּתְיבְנֵה לַה and you shall then return it to him.
- 3. וְכֵן תַּעְבֵּר לַחֲמָרַה So shall you do for his donkey, וְכֵן

- 2. The parallel verse in *Shemos* 23:4 uses the word אָדָה, wandering, which implies that the animal merely wandered from its path and can be returned without great effort. Our verse uses the term בְּּבְּחִים, abandoned or cast off, to imply that one must return it even if it had run far away and cannot be returned without great effort on the part of the finder (Ramban). Onkelos, however, does not differentiate between them, but translates both terms as עשי wandering or straying; see, similarly, his translation of בְּיִבְּחַיֵּם, above, 4:19 (Me'at Tzori).
- 3. [Literally, and suppress yourself from them.] That is,

- you shall not suppress your eye and act as though you did not see the lost item (see *Rashi*).
- 4. That is, he is not near enough for you to inquire about him and find out who he is (*Ramban*, second approach, from *Sifrei*).
- 5. Onkelos follows his usual practice of translating קסא as as "gather," even when used in the context of bringing something into one's house. In such cases, it means to gather it in to the company of the others in the house (Ramban, Bereishis 30:23). Rashi (to Bereishis 49:29), however, explains that in such cases, קסא means "bring in," and cites our verse as one such example. See also Rashi to 16:13 above.

^{1.} The Hebrew שָׁמ and Aramaic אִמְרֵה refer to the young of both sheep and goats; see above, 17:1 note 1.

תַּעֲשֶׂה לְשִׂמְלָתוֹ וְבֵּן תַּעֲשֶׁה לְכָל־אֲבֵדֵת אָחִיך אֲשֶׁר־תֹאבֵד תַּעְבֵּד לִּסִיּתִה וְבֵן תַּעְבֵּד לְכָל אֲבֵדֵת אֲחוּך דִּי תִיבַּד מִנֵּה וְתַשְׁכְּחְנַּה לִא תוּכֵל לְהִתְעַבֵּם: ס - לְא־תִרְאֶה יָת חֲמָרָא דַאֲחוּך אוֹ תוֹרֵה רְמֵּן בְּאָרְחָא וְתִתְּכְּבֵשׁ מִנְּהוֹן אֲקָמָא תָקִים עִמָּה: ה לִא־יִהְיֶה כְלִי־גָּבֶר עַל־אִשַּׂה וְלְא־יִלְבַּיִשׁ תְקִים עִמָּה: ה לָא יְהֵי תִּקּוּן זִין דִּגְבַר עַל אִתְּתָא וְלָא יְתָּמָּן

*נ״א: לְאָתְכַּסַאַה

רם"

לוֹ: הוֹחִיל וְטָלֶיךְ מִלְוָה חִס רָלִים, לְהַטְטִין טְטוֹן, פָּטוּר (שם):

(ה) לא יִהְיֶה בְלִי גֶבֶר עַל אִשָּׁה. שְׁמְהַח דוֹמָה לְחִישׁ

כְּדֵי שָׁמַלֵּךְ בִּין הָחַלָּבִשִׁים, שָחֵין זוֹ חֻׁלָּח לְשֵׁם נִיחוּף (ספרי רכו;

נזיר נט.):

תוּבַל לְהָתְעַבֶּם. לִכְבּוֹשׁ מֵינְךְּ בְּאִילּוּ אֵינְךְּ רוֹאֶה אוֹחוֹ: (ד) הָבָם הָקִים. זוֹ טְטִינְה, לְהַטְטִין מַשָּאוֹ שֶׁנָפַל מֵטָלָיו (בבא מניטא לב.): עִפוּר. טִס בְּטַלָיו. אֲבָל אִס הָלַךְּ וְיָשַׁב לוֹ וְאָמֵר

וְשָׁמֵינוֹ עוֹשָׂה וְחוֹכֵל יִמְכֵר (בבח מליעה שם): (ג) לא

- CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

shall you do for his garment, and so shall you do for any lost article of your brother that may become lost from him and you find it; you are not **able** to **hide yourself**.

⁴ You shall not see the donkey of your brother or his ox **falling** on the road and hide yourself from them; you shall surely stand them up, with him.

⁵ The garb of a man shall not be on a woman, and a man shall not wear - ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

הַעְבֵּד לְּכְסוּתָה — so shall you do for his garment, וְּבֵן תַּעְבֵּד לְכְסוּתָה — and so shall you do for any lost article of your brother that may become lost from him — מית לָךְּ רְשׁוּ לְבַסִיוּתַה — you are not PERMITTED to CONCEAL IT. [6]

- 4. לָא תָחֲוֹי יָת חֲמָרָא דַאַחוּך אוֹ תוֹרֵה You shall not see the donkey of your brother or his ox רְמַן בָּאָרְחָא CAST on the road רוֹי וְתְּתְבְּבֵשׁ מִנְּהוֹן and hide yourself from them; you shall surely stand them up, with him. [8]
- 5. לָא יְהֵי תִקוּן זֵין דְּגְבַר עַל אִתְּתָא A WEAPON THAT ADORNS a man shall not be on a woman, וַלָא יַתַקּן

6. Although in v. 1 (and in the following verse), Onkelos translates הְהִיְעֵלֵּהְיִחְ according to its literal meaning (and hide yourself), here he translates לְּהַתְּעֵלֵּם (literally, to hide yourself) as to conceal it. This is because whereas v. 1 implies that the finder did not yet pick up the lost item, our verse says, and you find it, indicating that the item already came into the finder's hands (see Bava Metzia 27a). Onkelos therefore explains the earlier verse to mean that one may not hide himself from the item and ignore it, and our verse to mean that after picking up the item, the finder may not conceal it and keep it for himself (Chizkuni and R' Chaim Paltiel, second approach).

According to some texts, however, Onkelos translates לְהִתְּעֵלֵם as לְהִתְּעֵלֵם, to conceal yourself, similar to his translation in v. 1. As to why he translates הְהַּתְּעֵלֵם as הְהָתְעֵלֵם and הְתִּתְּבָּשְׁאָה as הְתָּתְּבָּשׁ, Nesinah LaGer explains in the same vein: that הַתְּבָּבְשׁ (literally, and suppress yourself) indicates hiding yourself from the lost item and ignoring it, while הְּאָתְבַּשְּאָה indicates concealing yourself from the owner after picking up the lost item, in order to keep the item for yourself.

Rashi, however, interprets לְהַתְּעֵלֵּם in our verse the same way he interprets וְהַתְּעֵלֵּחָת in v. 1: to hide yourself by acting as if you did not see it, indicating that this clause too refers to the time that the person finds the lost item, before he picks it up. See $Bava\ Metzia\ 26b$.

- 7. The word תַּבְּלִים, falling, indicates that the animal is in the midst of falling. Onkelos translates it רְבִּוּן, cast, in order to clarify that the animal has already fallen onto the road (Nefesh HaGer to 21:1 above). The verse is discussing a case where the animal has fallen and its load has fallen off of it, and the owner needs help reloading it (שְּעִינָה). The case where the animal is weighed down by its load and the owner needs help unloading it (פְּרִיקָּה) is discussed in Shemos 23:5 (see Rashi, and see dispute in Bava Metzia 32a).
- 8. That is, help the owner stand the animal up and reload it. The concluding *with him* teaches that the mitzvah is to reload the animal *together with* the owner; but if the owner is able to join the effort but chooses not to do so, there is no obligation to help him (*Rashi*).

תועבת יהוה אל קַדַם יי אַתַתא אַרִי בארחא בכל האפר על אוֹ אפרחין על לח תשלח את־האם ית אמא שלישי ח ס בַּיתַא ארי ה יוֹמִין: דייטב תבני

לָךּ וגו׳. אָם מִּנְוָה קַלָּה שָׁאֵין בָּה מֶסְרוֹן בִּים אָמְרָה חֹרָה "לְמַעַן יִישַב לָךְ וְהַאֲרֵרְהָּ יִמִים", קַל וָחוֹמֶר לְמַפַּן שְׂכָרָן שֶׁל מִנְּוֹח מְמוּרוֹם יִשְׁב לָךְ וְהַאֲרֵרְהָּ יִמִים", קַל וָחוֹמֶר לְמַפַּן שְׂכָרָן שֶׁל מִנְּוֹח מְמוּרוֹם מִפְרי רכת; חולין קמב.): (ח) בִּי תִבְנֶה בַּיִּת חָדָשׁ אָם קְיִּימְהָּ מְנְוִם שְׁלָּהְם בַּוֹּתְ מְלָנִם מְלְנִם מִנְּבְּרִ לְבִנוֹת בַּיִת חָדָשׁ לְכָרֶם וְשְׁרָה וְלַבְּנְרִים מְּלְוֹם דִּי, וְמַנִּיְשַ לְכָרֶם וְשְׁרֶה וְלְבְּנְרִים מְלִוֹם דִּי, וְמַנִּישַ לְכָרֶם וְשְׁרֶה וְלְבְּנְרִים מְלִוֹם דִּי, וֹחָ וְמַנִּישׁ לְכָרֶם וְשְׁרֶה וְלְבְּנְרִים מְלְוֹם דֹּי, וְמַנִּישׁ לְכֵרֶם וְשְׁרֶה וְלִבְּנְרִים מְלְוֹם דֹּים בּיִּם בְּיִ

וְלֹא יִלְבֵשׁ גָּבֶר שִּׁמְלַת אִשָּׁה. נִילֹדְ נִישַׁב בּיּן הַנְּטִיס (סס וסס). דְּבָר חַׁמֵר, שֶׁלֹּח יָסִיר שְׁעַר הָעֶרְוָה וְשַׁעֵר שֶׁל בִּיּת הַשְּׁחִי (מיר סס): בִּי תוֹעֲבַת. לֹח חְסִרְה חוֹרָה חֻלָּח לְבוּשׁ הַמֵּבִיח לִידִי תוֹעַבָּה (סס וסס): (ו) בִּי יִבְּרֵא. בְּרָע לִמְזוּמָן (ספרי רכז; חולין קלט.): לֹא תַקַח הָאַם. בְּטוֹרָה עַל הַבְּנִים: (ז) לְמַעַן יִיטַב

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

the garment of a woman, for anyone who does so is an abomination to Hashem, your God.

⁶ If a bird's nest happens [to be] before you on the road, on any tree or on the ground—young birds or eggs—and the mother is roosting on the young birds or on the eggs, you shall not take the mother on the young. ⁷ You shall surely send away the mother and take the young for yourself, so that it will be good for you and you will prolong [your] days.

⁸ If you build a new house,

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

אָבֶר בְּתְקוּנֵי אִתְּתָא — and a man shall not Adorn himself with the Adornments of a woman, אֲרֵי מְרַחֵק קָדָם יִיָּ אֱלָהָךְ כָּל עָבֵּר אָלֵין — for anyone who does so is REPULSIVE BEFORE Hashem, your God.

- 6. אֲבִי יְעָרֵע קְנָּא דְצִפְּרָא קֵּדְמָּךְ If a bird's nest happens to be before you^[10] אָרֵי יְעָרַע קּנָא on the road, בְּבָּל אִילָן on any tree אָבְרחִין אוֹ עֵל בִּיעִין or on the ground אָמְרחִין אוֹ בִיעִין young birds or eggs יְאִמָּא רְבִיעָא עַל אֶפְרחִין אוֹ עַל בִּיעִין and the mother is roosting on the young birds or on the eggs, אָמָא עַל בְּנִיָּא you shall not take the mother while she is on the young.
- 7. שַׁלְחָא הְשַׁלַּח יָת אִמָּא You shall surely send away the mother er וְיָת בְּנֵיְא תִּפֶּב לָךְ and take the young for yourself, so that it will be good for you and you will prolong your days. [11]
- 8. אַרִי תִּבְנֵי בֵּיתָא If you build a new house,

9. Rashi in his first approach explains בְלִי נֶבֶר as the clothing of a man and שַּמְלֵּח אַשָּׁה as the clothing of a woman. That is, one may not wear clothing of the opposite gender in order to mingle with the opposite gender for immoral purposes. Onkelos, however, understands it to mean that one may not even adorn/arm himself/herself in a manner specific to the opposite gender. See dispute in Nazir 59a (Mefareish there אַלידי הָּיד אָלידי 'Sefer HaChinuch \$542-543; Mizrachi; see Pas'shegen). Shulchan Aruch (Yoreh Deah \$182) rules in accordance with Onkelos' view.

[Targum Yonasan to Shoftim 5:26 and Yalkut Shimoni, Shoftim §56 say that it was in order to avoid

transgressing this prohibition that Yael stabbed the enemy general Sisera with a tent-peg (*Shoftim* 4:21) instead of using a conventional weapon (see also *Mefareish* to *Nazir* ibid.; *Rabbeinu Bachya*).]

- 10. The term יְקֵרְא/יְצָרֵי, happens, teaches us that this law applies only when one chances upon a nest, and it does not apply to a nest that is in one's possession (Rashi).
- 11. These are two separate commandments: a prohibition against taking the mother bird while she is roosting on the young, and a positive command to send the mother away from the nest.

וְעַשִּׂיתָ מֵעֲקֶה לְגַגֶּךְ וְלְא־תָשִׁים דָּמִים בְּבִיתֶךְ בִּי־ וְתַעְבֵּר הְּיָקָא לְאִנְּרֶךְ וְלָא תְשַׁנִי חוֹבַת דִּין דִּקְטוֹל בְּבִיתָךְ אֲרֵי יִפְּל הַנַּפֶּל מִנֶּהּ: יּ לְא־תִוְרַע כַּרְמְךָ כִּלְאָיִם פֶּן־תִּקְרַיִּשׁ יִפְּל דְנָפֵל מִנָּהּ: יּ לָא תִוְרַע כַּרְמְךָ כִּלְאָיִם פֶּן־תִּקְרַיִּשׁ הַמְלַאָה הַנָּרַע אֲשָׁר תִוְרַע וֹתְרבוּאָת הַבְּרֶם: ס , לֹא־ דִמְעַת זַרְעָא דִּי תִוְרַע וַעְלָלַת כַּרְמָא: יִלָא

לב.): (ט) בּלְאָיִם. חִפָּה וּשְׁעוֹרֶה וְחַרְגָן בְּמַפּוֹלֶת יָד וברכות כב.): בָּן הִקְדַשׁ. כְּתַּרְגּוּמו "תִּסְפָּתִב". כָּל דָּבָר הַנִּמְעָב עַל הָאָדָס, בִּין לְשָבַח כְּגּוֹן הֶקְדָשׁ, בֵּין לִגְנַחי כְּגוֹן אִיפּוּר, נוֹפֵל בּוֹ לְשׁוֹן קְדָשׁ, כִּמוֹ "אָל מִּגַּשׁ בִּי כִּי קְדָשִׁמִּיף" (ישטיה סה, ה): הַמְּלֵאֵה. זֶה מִילוּי לְכָךְ נִסְמְכוּ פַּרְשִׁיּוֹת הַלָּלוּ ומנחומא או: מֵעֲקֶה. בָּדְר סְבִּיב לַבְּּג.
יְחֹוּנְקְלוֹם מִּרְגֵּם "מְיָקָא", בְּגוֹן מִיק שְׁמְשַׁמֵּר מֵה שְּׁבְּחוֹכוֹ: בִּי יִפּּל
הַבָּבל. רָאוּי זָה לִיפּוֹל, וְאַף עַל פִּי כֵן לֹא תִקְבְּלְגֵּל מִיתְחוֹ עַל יְדָי זַכֵּאי וְחוֹבָה עַל יִדִי חַיִּיב וספרי רכט; שבת
שַמְנֵלְגְּלִין זְכוּת עַל יִדִי זַכַּאי וְחוֹבָה עַל יִדִי חַיִּיב וֹספרי רכט; שבת

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

you shall make **a fence** for your roof, so that you will not place **blood** in your house if one who falls shall fall from it.

⁹ You shall not sow your vineyard kilayim, lest the growth of the seed that you plant and the produce of the vineyard become set apart.

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

9. יְלָא תִּוְרֵע כַּרְמֶךְ עֵרוּבִּין — You shall not sow your vineyard with A MIXTURE of other seeds, [15] דִּילְמָא תִּסְתָּאַב דִּמְעַת וַרְעָא — lest the PRODUCE of the seed that you plant and the produce of the vineyard [16] become IMPURE as a result. [17]

12. The term מַעָּקָה means a fence that surrounds the roof. Onkelos renders it אָדָקא, which is related to the word תְּיִק, container or case (see, e.g. Mishnah, Keilim 16:8), since this fence protects that which is inside it like a container (Rashi).

 $[Aruch \ (ע' \ תק ב)]$ suggests that the word תֵּיקוּ, commonly used by the Gemara to mean that an inquiry is left unresolved, is derived from the word, for the matter is obscure like something in a sealed container.]

- 13. I.e., do not cause yourself to be liable in judgment for having caused a person's death. The phrase הובח דין, liability for a judgment of death, is being used here in a different sense from its use in 21:22 above and v. 26 below, where it refers to liability to the death penalty. See 19:10 above for a similar use of the phrase.
- 14. The term "one who falls" indicates that he deserves to fall; for indeed, one will fall only if it has been decreed in Heaven that he will fall (see Shabbos 32a with Rashi). Nonetheless, the Torah warns you not to be the cause of his death, for calamity is brought about through one who is guilty (Rashi).
- 15. That is, do not sow a grape seed together with wheat and barley (or certain other mixtures of two species in addition to the grape seed; see *Rambam*, *Hil. Kilayim* 5:1,3) at one time (*Rashi*; cf. *HeKesav VeHaKabbalah*). One who sows only one other species together with the grape seed, or who does not sow all three species at the same time, does not transgress this prohibition (see

dispute in this regard in *Chullin* 82b, and see *Berachos* 22a). As to whether he transgresses a different prohibition, or a Rabbinic prohibition, and whether the produce becomes forbidden, see sources cited in *Derech Emunah*, *Hil. Kilayim* 5:27.

The verse (*Vayikra* 19:19), *Do not plant your field kilayim*, already forbade sowing with any mixture of species. Our verse teaches that one who sows a mixture that includes grape seeds transgresses an additional prohibition [and that in that case, the produce becomes forbidden, as the verse goes on to say] (*Mizrachi*).

- 16. Our elucidation of Onkelos' בְּמְעַת as produce follows Mizrachi to Shemos 22:28, who says that although produce is generally called תבואה in Hebrew and עללתא in Aramaic, when the verse distinguishes between produce of a field and produce of a vineyard, the produce of a field is called מְלֵאָה/דְמָעֵא and the produce of a vineyard is called תְבוֹאָה/עַלַלְתָּא. Other commentators (Nesinah LaGer, Nefesh HaGer), however, explain Onkelos' דמעת as mixture. This is consistent with Rashi's interpretation (Temurah 4a דְמִעֵּךְ of the term דָמְעֵּךְ in Shemos 22:28 as your mixture. According to both approaches, Onkelos is interpreting the word הַמְלֵאַה (literally, the fullness) according to its implied meaning (see Introduction to Pas'shegen; Me'at Tzori). Rashi, however, interprets המלאה according to its plain meaning as referring to the fullness, i.e., the growth, of the seed.
- 17. The term מְקְרֵשׁ literally means shall be set apart, and is most commonly used to refer to something set

תַחֲרָשׁ בְּשְׁוֹר־וּבְחֲמָר יַחְדָּוּ: יֹא לְא תִלְבַּשׁ שַׁעַטְנֵּזּ צֶמֶר תִּרְדִּי בְתוֹרָא וּבַחֲמָרָא בַּחָדָא: יֹא לָא תִלְבַּשׁ שַׁעַטְנֵזָא צְמֵר וּפִשְׁתָּים יַחְדָּוּ: ס יִּב גְּדְלֶים תַּעֲשֶׂה־לֶּךְ עַל־אַרְבַּע כַּנְפְוֹת וְכִתָּן מְחַבָּר יִּ בְּרְסְפְּּדִין תַּעְבֶּר לָּךְ עַל אַרְבַּע כַּנְפִוֹת בּחדא:

בְּסְוּתְךָּ אֲשֶׁר תְּכַּפֶּה־בָּה: ס יג בִּי־יִקַּח אֻישׁ אִשֶּׁה וּבָא אֵלֶיהְ רְסוּתָךְ דִּי תְכַפֵּי בַה: יג אָבִי יִפַב גְּבַר אִתְּתָא וְיֵעוֹל לְזָתַה וֹיִסְנְנַה: יד וְשָׁם לָהּ עֲלִילְת דְּבָרִים וְהוֹצְא עָלֶיהָ שֵׁם בָע וְאַמַׁר וִיסָנְנַה: יד וִישׁוַּי לַה תַּסְקוֹפֵּי מִלִּין וְיַפֵּּק עֵלָה שׁוּם בִּישׁ וְיֵימֵר

(יב) גְּדְלִים תַּצְשָּׁה לָךְ. אַף מִן הַכּּלְאַיִס, לְכָךְ סְמָכָן הַכָּמוּב (יב) גְּדְלִים תַּצְשָּׁה לָךְ. אַף מִן הַכּּלְאַיִס, לְכָךְ סְמָכָן הַכָּמוּב (יבו (יג) וְשָׁם לָהּ עִכֹּמוּת דְּבָרִים. עֲבֵיּרָה גוֹרֶרֶת עֲבֵיּרָה (אֹבוּת ד, צ). עָבַר עַל עֵלֹית דְּבָרִים. עֲבֵיּרָה גוֹרֶרֶת עֲבֵיּרָה (אֹבוֹת ד, צ). עָבַר עַל "לֹא תַבַּבָּרֹת" (ויקרא ימ, יז) סוֹפוֹ לָבֹּא לִידִי לָבוֹן הַרָע (ספרי רלה):

וְמוֹסֶפֶת שֶׁהַצֶּרֵע מוֹסִיף (פסחים כה.: (י) לֹא תַחְרשׁ בְּשׁוֹר וּבַחֲמֹר. הוּא הַדִּין לְכָל שְׁנֵי מִינִים שֶׁבָּעוֹלֶם, וְהוּא הַדִּין לְהַנְהִינֶם יַחַד קְשׁוּרִים זוּגִים בְּהוֹלֶכַת שוּם מַשָּׁא (ספרי רלא): (יא) שַׁעַשְנֵז. לַשוֹן עִירוּב. וְרַבּוֹתִינוּ פִּירִשׁוּ: שוּעַ עַווּי וְנוּז (סם רלב; נדה סא):

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION ——

¹⁰ You shall not plow with an ox and a donkey together. ¹¹ You shall not wear shaatnez, wool and linen together.

¹² You shall make for yourself **twisted threads** on the four corners of your garment with which you cover yourself.

¹³ If a man marries a woman, and comes to her and hates her, ¹⁴ and he presents libelous words against her, and he brings forth a bad name against her, and he says,

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

- 10. לָא תִרְדֵּי בְתוֹרָא וּבַחֲמָרָא בַּחָדָא You shall not plow with an ox and a donkey together. [18]
- 11. אָמִר הַלְבַּשׁ שַׁצַטְנֵוְא You shall not wear shaatnez, עַמֵּר wool and linen JOINED together. [20]
- 12. בְּרֶסְבְּּרִין תַּעְבֶּר לֶּךְ You shall make for yourself tzitzis FRINGES[21] עַל אַרְבַּע בַּנְבֵּי כְסוּתְךְ דִּי תְכַמֵי בַה on the four corners of your garment with which you cover yourself.
- 13. אֲרֵי יִסֶב גְּבֵר אִתְּתָא If a man marries a woman, יְיֵעוּל and comes to her וְיִסְנְנֵה and subsequently hates her,
- 14. יִישַׁנֵּי לַה תַּסְקוֹפֵי מִלִּין and he presents libelous words against her, יְנַפֵּק עֲלַה שׁוֹם בִּישׁ and he brings forth a bad name against her, יְנִפֵּק and he falsely says,

apart on account of its sanctity. Here, however, it refers to something set apart on account of its becoming *impure*, i.e., prohibited. Onkelos translates it accordingly (*Rashi*).

- 18. The same applies to any two species of animal: It is forbidden to plow with them together or to lead them tied together for the transporting of any burden (*Rashi*).
- 19. The word שַּעְשָׁנִי denotes a mixture. Alternatively, it is a contraction of three words: שָׁוּוּי (smoothed), ישָׁוּי (spun), ונו (twined), and comes to teach that the prohibition of shaatnez applies to a combination of wool and linen fibers that have undergone one of these three processes. [The term שִׁשׁי, smoothed, is usually found in the Aramaic; for example, see Onkelos to Bereishis 27:11] (Rashi here and to Vayikra 19:19; see further, note 35 there).
- 20. Onkelos adds the word מְחַבּּר, joined or attached, to indicate that, unlike the previous prohibition against plowing with two species of animals together, this prohibition applies only if the materials are attached in some way. It is permitted, however, to wear a garment of wool and a garment of linen that are not attached to each other (Nesinah LaGer, Beurei Onkelos; see also Ritva, Niddah 61b).
- 21. The word בְּרַסְפְּדִין is a Greek term referring to unwoven threads that are left hanging at the end of a garment, i.e., fringes (Aruch ערך מל with Mussaf HeAruch (ערך בחפד). This is similarly conveyed by the Hebrew term ניצות (Rashi to Bamidbar 15:38, first approach). Although our verse uses the term בְּדַלִּים, twisted threads, not צִיצִת, Onkelos retains the expression that he uses in Bamidbar, בְּרַסְפְּדִין, For further discussion, see Bamidbar 15:38 note 40.

אֶת־הָאשָׁה הַזּאַת לַלַּחְתִּי וָאֶקְרֵב אֵלֶיהָ וְלְא־מָצָאתִי לָהּ
יָת אִתְּתָא הָדָא נְסַבִּית וְעַלִּית לְוָתַהּ וְלָא אַשְׁבָּחִית לַהּ
בְּתוּלִים: מּי וְלָקָח אֲבִי הַבְּעָרָה [הנער בּ] וְאִמָּה וְהוֹצִׁיאוּ אֶת־בְּתוּלִין: מּי וְיִפַּב אֲבְיֹהָא דְעוּלֶמְתָּא וְאַמַּה וְיִפְּקוּן יָת בְּתוּלֵי הַעָּרָה: מּי וְיָשָׁתְרָה: מּי וְאָמֵר אֲבִי בְּתוּלֵי עוּלֶמְתָּא לִתְרַע בִּית מּי וְיֵימֵר אֲבְוּהָא בְּוּהָא בְּתוּלֵי עוּלֶמְתָּא לִתְרַע בִּית מִי וְיֵימֵר אֲבְוּהָא הִין אַתְרָא:

הַנְּעֲבֶה [הנער ה] אֶל־הַוְּקֵנִים אֶת־בִּתִּי נָתַׁתִּי לָאִישׁ הַזֶּהְ לְאִשְׁה רְעוּלֶמְתָּא לְסָבַיָּא יָת בְּרַתִּי יְהָבִית לְגַבְרָא הָדֵין לְאִנְתּוּ

יָמְפַּזּוּ טָלֶיהָ (שוֹ) **וְאָמֵר אֲבִי הַנַּעֲרָה.** מְלַמֵּד שֶׁחֵין רְשָׁרָה לחֹשׁה לדפר בפני החיש (שם):

אֶת הָאשָׁה הַזֹּאת. מִכָּאן טֶחֵין אוֹמֵר דְּכָּר אֶלָּא בִּפְנֵי בַּעַל דְּין (זִס): (טוֹ) אֶבִי הַנַּעֲרָה וָאִמָּה. מִי שְׁגְּדָלוּ גִּדּוּלִיס הַרָּעִיס

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

"I married this woman, and I approached her and I did not find [signs of] virginity on her." ¹⁵ Then the father of the maiden and her mother should take and bring forth [proofs of] the maiden's virginity to the elders of the city, to the gate. ¹⁶ The father of the maiden shall say to the elders, "I gave my daughter to this man as a wife,

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

יָת אָתְּהָא הָדָא נְסֵבִּית — "I married this woman, וְעַלִּית לְוָתַהּ — and I CAME TO her וְלָא אַשְׁבָּחִית לַהּ בְּתוּלִין — and I did not find signs of virginity on her."[22]

16. וְיִימֵר אֲבוּהָא דְעוּלֶמְתָּא לְּסְבַּיָּא — The father of the maiden shall say to the elders, יָת בְּרַתִּי יְהָבִית לְגַבְּרָא — "I gave my daughter to this man as a wife,

22. He wishes to divorce her, but seeks to exempt himself from paying her <code>kesubah</code> by alleging that she committed adultery, thereby forfeiting her <code>kesubah</code> (<code>Ramban</code>). The Gemara (<code>Kesubos</code> 46a) states that our passage refers specifically to a case where the husband hired false witnesses to testify that his wife committed adultery between the <code>erusin</code> (the first stage of marriage, in which a man betroths a woman, rendering her an <code>arusah</code>, a legally married woman) and <code>nisuin</code> (the second stage of marriage, in which the couple enters the <code>chuppah</code>, after which they begin living together as husband and wife).

The Gemara there cites a dispute among the Tannaim: R' Eliezer ben Yaakov maintains that the law of our passage applies only in a case where the husband had relations with his wife before making his claim, while the Sages maintain that it applies even if he did not have relations with her. The Gemara explains that according to R' Eliezer ben Yaakov, the words נְאֶלֶיהָ (and comes to her) of the previous verse and נָאֶלֶיהָ (and I approached her) refer to cohabitation, whereas according to the Sages, "and he comes to her" means that he comes with libelous words; "and I approached her" means: I approached her with words [i.e., in order

to inquire regarding her virginity (Magen Gibborim)].

Onkelos translates both of these terms — אָאָקרִת using the root וְיֵעִוּלִיְעָלִית), which is commonly used to refer to cohabitation (as in 21:13 above), as opposed to translating אָאָקרב, which is his standard translation for come, and יַאָּקרַת, according to its literal meaning as אָקרִיבִית, and I approached. This implies that he holds like R' Eliezer ben Yaakov (see Me'at Tzori; cf. Beurei Onkelos). See note 25 for further discussion.

23. The Hebrew term נַעָרָה refers to a girl in the first six months after she reaches adulthood (which takes place when she turns twelve years of age and shows signs of puberty). The laws stated in this passage apply exclusively to a naarah (see Kesubos 40b). Onkelos translates נַעָרָה as נַעָרָה, maiden, just as he translates נַעָרָה youth (e.g., Bereishis 21:12).

24. Although it is Onkelos' practice to add the words בֵּית דִּין to the term gate in order to clarify that the reference is to the gate of the beis din (as in 21:19 above), he does not usually add the term of the place if it is not written in the verse (see e.g., 17:5 above). Beurei Onkelos explains that Onkelos adds this term here in order to imply that this judgment must take place in

וִישְׂנָאֶהָ: יִּ וְהָנֵּה־הוֹּא שָׁם שְׁלִילֹת דְּבָרִים לֵאמֹר לְא־מְצָאתִי וּסְנְּהַּ: יִּ וְהָא הוֹּא שַׁוּי תַּסְקוֹפֵּי מִלִּין לְמִימֵר לָא אַשְּׁכָּחִית לְבִתְּרֶ בְּתִוּלִים וְאֻלֶּה בְּתוּלֵי בְתִּי וְיִפְּרְשׁוּ הַשִּׂיפָּא בְּהַ לְּבְנִי בְתִּי וְיִפְּרְשׁוּ הַשִּׂיפָּא בְּהַ לְפְנֵי לְבְתִּי וְיִפְּרְשׁוּ הַשִּׁיפָּא בְּהַ לְבְּתִּי וְיִפְּרְשׁוּ שִׁיּשִּׁיפָּא בְּתוּלִין וְאָלֵין בְּתוּלֵי בְתִי וְיִפְּרְשוּ שׁוֹשִׁיפָּא בְּהַבּ בְּרָתִי וְיִפְּרְשוּ שִׁיּשִּׁיפָּא בְּהַבְּ וְיִקְּנִי הָעִיר־הַהָּוֹא אֶת־הָאִישׁ וְיִסְּרְוּ סְבֵּי בְּרְתָּא הַהִּיא יָת נִּבְּרָא וְיִלְּקוֹן סְבֵּי בְּרְתָּא הַהִּיא יָת נִּבְּרָא וְיִלְּקוֹן סְבֵּי בְּרְתָּא הַהִּיא יָת נִּבְּרָא וְיִלְּקוֹן אֹתְרֹנוֹ לַאֲבְיִי הַנְּצְלָהוּ אֹתְוֹ בְּכְסֵף וְיִהְנוּן לַאֲבְיִה הַנְּצְלָה בְּתִוּלְיִתְּה מְנָה מְנִהְ מְנָהְ מִנְּה מְּלְתִין דִּכְסַף וְיִהְנוּן לַאֲבְיִה מְנָה רְעוּלְמְתָּא הִילִין בְּסְרְ וְיִהְנוּן לַאֲבְיֹה הְעִּלְהָתְּ מְנָה מְנִה מְנָה מְנִה מְּנָה מְמִים מְּמָבוּן מִּבְּהָּת מְנִהְנוֹן לְבִּבְּתְּה בְּעִרְה בְּכְּחְ וְיִהְנוּן לַאֲבְיִה הִיּמִוּן לִבְּבְּתְ מִנְּהְנוֹן לְבִיּתְר בְּבְּחָף וְיִהְנוּן לַבְּבְּיִם הְּבִּיְם מְנִבְּּוֹ מְנִבְּה מְלִין דִּכְּסֵף וְיִהְנוּן לַבְּבְּיהָא רְעוּלְּמְתָא בְּיִבְּים מְּנִבְּיוֹן בְּבְּבְיף מְנִבְּיִם בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּבְּיִבְיה בְּיִבְּיִם בְּיִּיְם בְּבְּיִבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּבְיִים בְּיִיְיִּים בְּבְּבְיִים בְּיִבְּיִּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיוֹם בְּעִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּנְיִבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיוֹיְיִים בְּבְּיִיְתִיּנְיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְיוֹים בְּעִיבְיוֹ בְּיִבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִיםּיוּם בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּעְיִים בְּיבְּיִים בְּיוּיבְּיוּ בְּבְּבְיוֹים בְּיִים בְּיִיבְּים בְּיוּבְּיוּי בְּיִים בְּיוְיִים בְּיִים בְּיִיבְייִים בְּיוּים בְּבְיים בְּבְּיוֹים בְּיִים בְּיוּים בְּיִים בְּיוּיוּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיוֹם בְּיוּים בְּיוּים בְּיוּבְיי בְּיוּבְיים בְּיִים בְּיוּים בְּיוֹם בְּיבְיים בְּיוּים בְּיוּים בְּיוּים בְּיוּבְיים בְּיִיבְייוּיוּיו

(יז) וּפֶּרְשׁוּ הַשִּּמְלָה. הֲרֵי זֶה מָשֶׁל, מְחוּוָרִין הַדְּבָרִים כְּשִׁמְלָה (שם רלז; כתובות מו.): (יח) וִיִּסְרוּ אתוֹ. מֵלָקוּת וספרי רלת; כתובות שם):

- CHUMASH TRANSLATION

and he hated her. ¹⁷ And behold! he presented libelous words, saying, 'I did not find [signs of] virginity on your daughter' — but these are the [proofs of] virginity of my daughter!" And they shall spread out the **garment** before the elders of the city.

¹⁸ The elders of that city shall take the man and **discipline** him. ¹⁹ And they shall **fine** him one hundred silver [shekels] and give [them] to the father of the maiden,

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

וסְנוַה — and he hated her.

- 17. יְהָא שִׁנִּי תֵּסְקוֹפֵי מִלִּין לְמֵימֵר —And behold! he presented libelous words against her, saying, לָא אַשְׁבָּחִית לִבְרַתָּךְ I did not find signs of virginity on your daughter? יְאַלֵּין בְּתוּלֵי בְרַתִּי but these are the proofs of virginity of my daughter!" אַלֵּין בְּרַתָּא קַרָם טָבִי קַרְתָּא And they shall spread out the CLOTH before the elders of the city. [25]
- 18. יְיִדְבְּרוּן סָבֵי קַרְתָּא הַהִּיא יָת גַּבְרָא The elders of that city shall take the man יְיַלְקוֹן יָתֵה and they shall GIVE him LASHES.[26]
- 19. יְנְבְּבוֹן מְנֵהּ מְאָה סְלְעִין דְּכְסַף And they shall collect From him a fine of one hundred silver SELA'IM, יְיִהְנוֹן and they shall give them to the father of

the *beis din* of the city (*the place*) where the maiden's father resides, for if it turns out that she did commit adultery, she is executed at the entrance of her father's house (as stated in v. 21).

25. The Gemara (Kesubos 46a) indicates that the meaning of this clause is dependent on the dispute between R' Eliezer ben Yaakov and the Sages (cited in note 22): According to R' Eliezer ben Yaakov, who holds that the passage is referring specifically to a case where they already had relations, it is to be understood literally: that the maiden's parents shall produce the cloth which was customarily used to determine whether the bride was a virgin, and show it to the beis din in order to prove their daughter's innocence. [Cf. Rambam, Hil. Naarah Besulah 3:12.] According to the Sages, it is a metaphor, meaning that they shall clarify her innocence so that it is as plain to see as a cloth (see *Tosafos* there ד"ה רברים). Ramban (to Bereishis 38:18) notes that whereas Onkelos generally translates the Hebrew בְּסוֹת as בָּסוֹת, garment (as in v. 3 above), here he translates it שושיפא, cloth, indicating that it refers to the cloth used to establish virginity (known as a סוּדֶר in Talmudic language, see Kesubos 10a). This would be further proof that Onkelos holds like R' Eliezer ben Yaakov (Nesinah LaGer, Chalifos Semalos, Nefesh HaGer; cf. Beurei Onkelos). [The term שׁשִׁיפָא here may also refer to the bed sheet; see Rashi to Yeshayah 3:22.]

Rashi himself, however, interprets the phrase, and they shall spread out the cloth, in accordance with the opinion of the Sages, that they shall clarify the matter like a cloth.

26. That is, they shall administer the penalty of *malkus* (*Rashi*; see below, 25:2-3). Although the word יִּיְּשִׁרוּ does not necessarily indicate *malkus*, or any kind of physical punishment (see above, 21:18 note 16), the Sages (*Keusbos* 46a) derive the matter by means of a *gezeirah* shavah.

27. Sela (pl. sela'im) is the Aramaic equivalent of the coin that the Torah calls a shekel. [The literal meaning of shekel ($\psi \psi$) is "weight," on account of the specific weight of silver it contained. The Aramaic term $\psi \psi$ literally, stone, has a similar connotation, since in earlier times people would use stones to weigh objects (Or HaTargum to Bereishis 23:16; see Ramban to Shemos

בֶּי הוֹצִיאֹ שֵׁם דָע עֻל בְּתוּלְתּי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְלוֹ־תִהְיֶּיֶה לְאִשֶּׁה אֲנִי אַפֶּּק שׁוּם בִּישׁ עַל בְּתוּלְתָּא דְיִשְׁרָאֵל וְלֵה תְּהֵי לְאִנְּתּ לְא־יוּכֵל לְשַׁלְּחָה כָּל־יָמֶיוּ: ס בּ וְאִם־אָמֶת הָיָה הַדָּבֶר הַזֶּיְה לְא־נִמְלְהִיּ לְמִפְּטְרַה כָּלַבְּעְרָה [לנער בּ]: בּא וְהוֹצִּיאוּ אֶת־הַנְּעֲרָה לָא־נִמְיּכְחוּ בְתוּלִין לְעוּלֶמְתָּא: בּא וְיִפְּקִּוּן יָת עוּלְמְתָּא הַנְער בּ] אֶל־כֶּתְח בִּית־אָבִיהְ וּסְקַלְוֹּהָ אַנְשֵׁי קַרְהָּ בָּאֲבָנִים וֹמְתִּה בִּי־עֲשְׂתָה נְבָלָה בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל לִוְנְנִוֹת בֵּית אָבְיֹהָ וּבְעַרְהָּ וְלְמִתּה אֲנִי עִירָה בְּעָלַה בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל לִוְנְנִוֹת בֵּית אָבְיֹהָ וּבְעַרְהָּ וֹמְתָה בִּי־עֲשְׂתָה נְבָלָה בְּיִשְּׁרָאֵל לִוְנְנִאָה בֵּית אֲבְיֹהָה וֹּבְעַרְהַ וֹמְתָה אֲנִי עִבְּרָה קְלָנָא בְּיִשְּׁרָאֵל לִוְנְנְוֹת בֵּית אָבְּיהָה וּמְבָּיִי הָבִעל מִקּרְבֶּךְ: ס בּבְּיִינְשְּׁתָּב וּנִבְּלְה וְיִשְׁכָּת וֹבִר וְיִשְׁכֵב עם אִמְתָא אִמָּת וְּבָּעַרְ הְבִישׁ

רש"י

(ב) וְאִם אֱמֶת הָיָה הַדָּבָר. בְּטֵדִים וְהַמְּרָחָה, שֻׁזֶּנְתָה לְחַׁתַּר נִידּוּלִים שֶׁגַּדְּלְמֶּם (שֹם מה.): אַנְשׁי עִירָה. בְּמַטֵמֵּד כָּל "חַׁנְשׁי אֵירוּסִין (כמובות מד:): (בא) אֶל פֶּתַח בֵּית אָבִיהָ. רְחוּ עִירָה" (ספרי רמ: לִזְנוֹת בֵּית אָבִיהָ. כְּמוֹ

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

for he had brought forth a bad name against a virgin of Israel, and she shall remain to him as a wife; he is not **able** to divorce her all his days.

²⁰ But if this matter was true — [signs of] virginity were not found on the maiden — ²¹ then they shall bring out the maiden to the entrance of her father's house and the people of her city shall pelt her with stones and she shall die, for she had committed a disgrace in Israel, to act promiscuously in her father's house, and you shall eliminate the evil from your midst.

²² If a man will be found lying with a woman [who has]

cohabited with a husband,

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

the maiden, אֲרֵי אַפּּק שׁוּם בִּישׁ עַל בְּתוּלְתָּא דְיִשְׂרָאֵל — for he had brought forth a bad name against a virgin of Israel, hולה הְהֵי לְאָנְתוּ — and she shall remain to him as a wife; לִית — he is not PERMITTED to divorce her all his days.

- 20. וְאַם קּשְׁטָא הֲוָה פּתְנָמָא הָדֵין But if it was verified that this matter was true לָא אִשְׁתְּכָחוּ בְתוּלִין לְעוּלֶמְתָּא signs of virginity were not found on the maiden [28] —
- 21. יְנִפְּקוֹן יָת עוּלֶמְתָּא לְתְרֵע בֵּית אָבוּהָא then they shall bring out the maiden to the entrance of her father's house out the maiden to the entrance of her father's house הויִרְגְּמָנֵה אֶנָשֵׁי קַרְתַּה בְּאַרְנֵיָא וּתְמוֹת and the people of her city shall pelt her with stones and she shall die, [29] אֲרֵי עֲבָדַת for she had committed a disgrace in Israel, to act promiscuously in her father's house, וּמְבָּלִי עָבֵר דְּבִישׁ מִבֵּינְךָ and you shall eliminate the EVILDOER from your midst.
- 22. אֲרֵי יִשְׁתְּכֵח גְּבֵּר If a man will be found אֲרֵי יִשְׁתְּכַח גְּבַר אַתַּת גְּבַר — lying with a woman who is A WIFE OF A MAN,[30]

30:13; see 25:13 below with *Rashi*).] Onkelos interprets our verse's reference to *silver* as *silver sela'im* in accordance with the teaching (*Bechoros* 50a) that whenever the Torah mentions an amount of "silver" without specifying a denomination, it means *sela'im*.

28. That is, there were valid witnesses testifying that

she committed adultery between the *erusin* and *nisuin*, with prior warning (*Rashi*; see note 22).

29. That is to say, she shall be stoned in the presence of all the people of her city (*Rashi*).

30. The Hebrew בְּעֵלַת בַּעֵל literally means, who has co-habited with a husband. However, since this verse is

וּמֵּתוּ נַּם־שְׁנֵיהֶם הָאֶישׁ הַשֹּׁכֵב עם־הָאשָׁה וְהָאשָׁה וּבְעַרְתָּ וְיִּתְּקִטְלוּן אַף תַּרְנִיהוֹן נַּבְּרָא דְּשָׁבֵב עם אִתְּתָא וְאִתְּתָא וּתְפַּלִּי הָרֶע מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל: ס כּג כָּי יִהְיֶה נַעֲרָה [נער כּ] בְתוּלָה עָבֵּד מִיִשְׂרָאֵל: כּג אֲרֵי תְהֵי עוּלֶמְתָא בְּתֻלְתָּא דּבִישׁ

מְאֹרֶשֶׂה לְאֵישׁ וּמְצָאָה אֵישׁ בָּעָיר וְשָׁכַב עִמָּה: כּדּ וְהְוֹצֵאהֶם דּמְאָרְסָא לֹגְבַר וְנִשְׁכְּחַבּּה גָּבַר בְּקַרְתָּא וְיִשְׁכַּב עִמַּה: כּדּ וְתַפְּקוּן אֶת־שְׁנֵיהֶׁם אֶל־שַׁעַר | הָעִיר הַהָּוֹא וּסְקַלְהֶּם אֹתָם בָּאֲבָנִים יָת תַּרְנִיהוֹן לִתְרַע קּרְתָּא הַהִּיא וְתִרְגְּמוּן יָתְהוֹן בְּאַבְנִיָּא וְמֵּתוֹּ אֶת־הַבַּעֲלָה [הנער כּ׳] עַל־דְבַר אֲשֶׁר לֹא־צָעֲקָה בָעִיר יִמוֹתוּן יָת עוּלֶמְתָּא עַל עַסִקּ דִּי לָא צְנְחַת בְּּקַרְתָּא

(בב) וּמֵתוּ גַּם שְׁנֵיהֶם. לְהוֹלִיתׁ מַעֲשֶׂה תִדּוּדִים (שם רמח), שֶׁחָּם הְיְּחָה מְעוּבֶּרֶת חֵׁין מַמְפִּינִין לָהּ עַד שֶׁפֵּלֶד (ערכין 1): שֶׁחֵין הָחִשֶּׁה נָהֶנִית מֵהֶם: גַּם. לְרַבּוֹת הַבָּחִים חַקְרֵיהֶם [נ"ח: (בג) וּמְצָאָה אִישׁ בְּעִיר. לְפִילֶךְ שֶׁבֶּיהָה לָרְבּוֹת חֲת הַוּלֶד, קוֹרְחָה לַגַּנְב (ספרי רמב), הַח חִילוּ יָשִׁבָּה בְּבֵיחָה לֹח חֵירֶע לָה: מַחָחוֹרֵיהֶם (שם). דְּבָר חַמָּר, גַּם שְׁנֵּיהֶם לִרְבּוֹת חֵת הַוּלֶד, קוֹרְחָה לַגַּנְב (ספרי רמב), הַח חִילוּ יָשְׁבָּה בְּבֵיחָה לֹח חֵירֶע לָה:

—— CHUMASH TRANSLATION ——

then both of them shall die, the man who lies with the woman and the woman; and you shall eliminate the evil from Israel.

²³ If there will be a virgin maiden betrothed to a man, and a man finds her in the city and lies with her, ²⁴ then you shall bring them both out to the gate of that city and you shall pelt them with stones and they shall die: the maiden because of the fact that she did not cry out in the city,

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

יַוּיְתְקּטְלּוּן אַף תַּרְנֵיהּוֹן — then both of them shall BE PUT TO DEATH, בְּרָא דְשָׁכֵב עִם אִתְּא — the man who lies with the woman וְאַתְּא — and the woman; — הַּפְלֵי עָבֵד דְּבִישׁ מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל — and you shall eliminate the EVILDOER from Israel.

- 23. אָרֵי תְהֵי עוּלֶמְתָּא בְּהֻלְּתָּא If there will be a virgin maiden וְיֵשְׁבְּחַנָּה who is betrothed to a man, גְּבַר בְּקְרָתָּא and a different man finds her in the streets of the city, where there are people who would hear her cries for help, וְיַשְׁבוֹּב עְמַה and lies with her,
- 24. וְתַּפְּקוֹן יִת תַּרְוֵיהוֹן then you shall bring them both out וְתִרְגְּמוֹן to the gate of that city^[34] וְתִרְגְּמוֹן to the gate of that city^[34] וְתִרְגְּמוֹן and you shall pelt them with stones and they shall die: יָת עוּלְמְתָּא עַל עֵסַך דִּי לָא צְוָחֵת בְּקַרְתָּא the maiden because of the fact that she did not cry out in the city,

referring even to a woman who has entered the *chuppah* and has not yet had relations with her husband (see *Sanhedrin* 66b, and see note 33), Onkelos renders it אַחַה גָּבֶר, the wife of a man (see Me'at Tzori). As to why the verse words this by saying that she has cohabited with a husband, see Kiddushin 9b.

31. The penalty for adultery with a married woman is death by strangulation [חֶנֶק], as is the case wherever the Torah prescribes the death penalty without specifying the method of execution (Rashi to Vayikra 20:10). The previous passage and the following passage, which prescribe death by stoning [חְקִילָּה], refer specifically to the case of adultery with a naarah who is an arusah (see note 33).

- 32. Although the verse speaks in the masculine (יְהְיֶה, it will be), meaning, if this situation will occur, Onkelos translates it in the feminine (יְהָה, she will be), referring to the maiden, for the sake of simplicity (Chalifos Semalos).
- 33. Our verse states three conditions for executing adulterers through stoning: The woman must be a "maiden," i.e., a *naarah* (see note 23); she must be a virgin; and she must be "betrothed," i.e., an *arusah*. If any of these conditions are missing, their case is treated like a general case of adultery and the penalty is death by strangulation (*Sanhedrin* 66b; see there).
- 34. I.e., the gate of the city where they sinned (Nesinah LaGer; see Kesubos 45a-b and Maharsha to 45b on

ּוְאֶת־הָאִּישׁ עַל־דְבַר אֲשֶׁר־עָנָה אֶת־אֲשֶׁת בעֲהוּ וּבְעַרְתָּ וְיָת נַּבְרָא עַל עַסַק דִּי עַנִּי יָת אִתַּת חַבְּרֵהּ וּתְפַּלֵּי הָרֶע מִקְרְבֶּך: ס כּה וְאִם־בַּשָּׂדֶּה יִמְצָא הָאִישׁ אֶת־ עָבֵּד ְ מִבִּינַרְּ: כּה וְאִם בְּחַקְלָא יַשְׁכַּח נַּבְרָא יָת דְּבִישׁ

הַנְּעֲרָה (הנער כּ׳) הַמְאָרְשָׁה וְהֶהֶחֲזִיק־בָּה הָאָישׁ וְשָׁכַב עִמָּה עוּלֶמְהָּא רִיְשְׁכַב עִמָּה יְנִיתְקּף בַּה נַּבְּרָא וְיִשְׁכַב עִמָּה יִנִיתְקּשׁל נַּבְּרָא וְיִשְׁכַב עִמָּה בְּלְחוֹרְוֹהִי: כּוּ וֹלְעוּלֶמְתָּא יִיתְּקְשֵׁל נַּבְּרָא דִּי שְׁכֵיב עִמַּה בִּלְחוֹרְוֹהִי: כּוּ וֹלְעוּלֶמְתָּא דִּי שְׁכֵיב עִמַּה בִּלְחוֹרְוֹהִי: כּוּ וֹלְעוּלֶמְתָּא דִּי שְׁכֵיב עִמַּה בִּלְחוֹרְוֹהִי: כּוּ וֹלְעוּלֶמְתָּא לֹּבֹ עִמָּה בִּלְחוֹרְוֹהִי: כּוּ וֹלְעוּלֶמְתָּא בְּיִן לַבְּרָב אַיְן לַנַּעֲרָה [לנער כִּי] חַוְּבָּת הָּיוֹ הִּקְטוֹל אֲרֵי לָא תַעְבֵּר מִרְעַם לֵית לְעוּלְמְתָּא הָרִין נְּמְטוֹל אֲרֵי בְּבְר הַגָּוֹה וְיִקְטִּלְנֵּה וְנִפְשׁ כֵּן הַהְּבָר הַגָּה: בְּמָשׁ כֵּן הַהְּבָר הַגָּה: בְּמָשׁ בַּן הַּנְבָר הַגָּה: וְיִקְיּלְנֵּה וְנִקְּטְלְנֵּה וְנִפְשׁ כֵּן פִּתְנָמָא הָרִין:

י"בר

לְהָרְגוֹ. וְרַבּוֹמֵינוּ דְרְשׁוּ בוֹ: הֲרֵי זֶה בָּא לְלַמֵּד וְגִמְנְאׁ לָמֵד וכו' (סנהדרין עג.):

(בו) בּי בַּאֲשֶׁר יָקוּם וגו׳. לְפִי כְּשׁוּטוֹ זֶהוּ מַשְׁמָטוֹ: כִּי מֲלוּסָה הִיא וּבְּחָוְקָה טָמֵד עָלֶיהָ, כְּאָדָם הָטוֹמֵד עַל חֲבֵירוֹ

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

and the man because of the fact that he violated the wife of his fellow; and you shall eliminate the evil from your midst.

²⁵ But if in the field the man will find the betrothed maiden, and the man will seize her and lie with her, only the man who lay with her shall die. ²⁶ But you shall do nothing to the maiden, [for] the maiden has no sin [worthy] of death, for like a man who rises up against his fellow and kills him, so is this thing;

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

וְיָת גַּבְרָא עַל עֵסַק דִּי עַנִּי יְת אִתַּת חַבְּרֵה — and the man because of the fact that he violated the wife of his fellow;[35] וּתְפַלֵּי עָבֵד — and you shall eliminate the EVILDOER from your midst.

25. אָהָהְאָרְסָא רַמְאָרְסָא יָשְבַּח גַּבְרָא יָת עוּלְּמְתָּא רְמְאָרְסָא — But if it is in the field that the man will find the betrothed maiden, וְיִתְקָף בָּה גַּבְרָא וְיִשְׁבּוֹב עִמַה — and the man will seize her and lie with her, וְיִתְקָף בָּה בַּלְחוֹרוֹהִי — only the man who lay with her shall be put to death.

26. וְלְעוּלֶמְתָּא לָא תַּעְבֵּד מִדְּעֵם — But you shall do nothing to the maiden, לית לְעוּלֶמְתָּא חוֹבַת דִּין דִּקְטוּל — for the maiden has no LIABILITY FOR A JUDGMENT of death, בי בְּמָא — for like a man who rises up against his fellow and kills him, בּן בְּתְנָמָא הָדֵין — so is this thing;

Tosafos רְ״ה סוקלין. This is unlike the case discussed in vv. 20-21, where witnesses came after *nisuin* and testified that the maiden committed adultery when she was an *arusah*, in which case she is stoned at the entrance of her father's house (*Kesubos* 44b-45a with *Rashi*; cf. *Rambam*, *Hil. Issurei Biah* 3:9).

35. The woman is liable to death because since she was in the city, where someone would have heard her cry and come to save her, by failing to cry out she demonstrated that she acted willingly. Nonetheless, the man

is said to have *violated* (or *afflicted*) her, a term used to indicate cohabitation by force, since he did not obtain her consent (*Ramban*).

36. By inserting the word רְּדִי, judgment, into his translation of this phrase, Onkelos indicates that he does not interpret the word אָחָה here in its usual sense as sin, but as punishment; see similar usage of the term הַשְּחָה in Zechariah 14:19. He therefore translates אִיְהָה as liability for a judgment of [the] death [penalty] (see HaKesav VeHaKabbalah).

בּז כֵּי בַשָּׂרֶה מְצָאֶה צֶצְלָה הַנְּצְעָרָה [הנער כּ] הַמְאָרְטָּא וְלֵית מוּלְמָתָּא רְמְאָרְטָּא וְלֵית מוּלְמָתָּא רְמְאָרְטָּא וְלֵית מוּלְמָתָּא רְמִאָּרְטָּא וְלֵית בְּחַלְּא אַשְׁכְּחַה צְנָחַת עוּלֶמְתָּא נְעֲרָה [נער כּ] בְּתִוּלְהָּא רְפָּרִיק לַהּ: ס כּח בְּיִימְצָא אִישׁ נַעֲרָה [נער כּ] בְתוּלְהָּא רְפָּרִיק לַהּ: כּט וְיִתֵּן הָאָישׁ בְּעֲרָה לְא־אֹרָשָׁה וְיִשְׁכַּב עִמָּה וְיִשְׁתַּכְחוּן: כּט וְיִתֵּן הָאִישׁ רְעִּלְתָּהְא וְיִשְׁכַּב עִמָּה וְיִשְׁתַּכְחוּן: כּט וְיִתֵּן גַּבְּרָא הְשִׁכָּב עִמָּה וְיִשְׁתַּכְחוּן: כּט וְיִתֵּן גַּבְרָא הָשִׁרְיֹם לְאָבְיּיָא וְעוּלֶמְתָּא חַבְּעָרָה [הנער כּ׳] חֲמִשִּׁים בָּסֶף וְלוֹ־תְהְיָיְה וְּשָׁכַב עִמָּה לַאֲבְיִה לָאֲבְיִה וֹהִעְּכָה [הנער כּ׳] חֲמִשִׁים כְּכֶּסֶף וְלוֹ־תְהְיָיֶה וְיִשְׁכִּב עִמָּה לַאֲבְיִה דְעוּלְמְתָּא

לְאִשָּׁה ְתַּחַת אֲשֶׁר עִנְּה לְא־יוּכַל שֵּלְּחָה כָּל־יָמֶיוּ: ס [כג] אּלְא־ לְאִנְתוּ חֻלַף דִּי עַנְיַה לִית לֵהּ רְשׁוּ לְמִפְּטְרַהּ כָּל יוֹמְוֹהִיּ: כּג אּ לָא יִקָּח אָישׁ אֶת־אֲשֶׁת אָבֶיוֹ וְלָא יְגַלֶּה כְּנַף אָבְיוֹ: ס בּלְא־ יִּסֵּב גְּבַר יָת אִתַּת אֲבְוֹהִי וְלָא יְגַלֵּי כַּנְפָּא דַאֲבְוֹהִיּּיִ בּ לָא

(א) לא יִקַח. חֵין לוֹ בַּהּ לִהְנִתִין וְחֵין קדּוּטִין תּוֹפְסִין בָּהּ (קדוטין סו:): וְלֹא יְגַלֵה בְּנַף אূבִיו. טומֵרֵת יַבָּס טֵל אָבִיו הַרְאוּיֵה לְאָבִיו.

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

²⁷ for he found her in the field, the betrothed maiden cried out, but there was no one to save her.

²⁸ If a man will find a virgin maiden who was not betrothed, and takes hold of her and lies with her, and they are discovered, ²⁹ then the man who lies with her shall give the father of the girl fifty silver [shekels], and she shall become his wife, because he violated her; he is not able to divorce her all his days.

23.

¹A man shall not take his father's wife; and he shall not uncover the corner of his father's [garment].

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

- 27. אֲרֵי בְחַקְלָא אַשְּׁבְּחַה for he found her in the field, אָרֵי בְּחַקְלָא יַרְיּאָרְסָא the betrothed maiden cried out, וְלֵית דָּבְּרִיק לַה but there was no one to save her. [37]
- עולֶמְתָּא בְּתֻלְתָּא דִּי If a man will find עולֶמְתָּא בְּתֻלְתָּא דִּי If a man will find עולֶמְתָּא בְּתַלְתָּא דִי a virgin maiden who is not betrothed, and lies with her, וְיִשְׁתַּרְחוֹן and they are discovered,
- 29. יְיִתֵּן גַּבְרָא דְּשֶׁבֵב עְמַהּ לַאֲבוּהָא דְעוּלֶמְתָּא then the man who lies with her shall give the father of the maiden חַמְשִׁין קֹמְין דִּבְּסָף fifty silver SELAIM, יְלֵא בְּתְּה יְלָאִנְין דִּבְּסָף and she shall become his wife if this is what she and her father want, ^[40] because he violated her; חַלַף דִּי עַנְּיֵה because he violated her; בְּל יוֹמְוֹהִי he is not PERMITTED to divorce her all his days.
- 1. לָא יִפַּב נְּבַר יָת אָתַת אֲבוּהִי A man shall not take his father's wife to be his own wife, after the father has died or divorced her, יְלָא יְגַלֵּי בַּנְפָא דַאֲבוּהִי and he shall not uncover the corner of his father's [garment].[1]

^{37.} I.e., even if she would have cried out, there would have been no one there to save her; therefore, she is exempt from guilt even if she did not cry out (*Ramban*, second approach).

^{38.} Here too, the word "maiden" refers specifically to a *naarah* (see note 23, and see *Kesubos* 40b).

^{39.} Onkelos veers from the Hebrew אָשָר לא ארָשָׂה, who "was" not betrothed, and translates דִּי לָא מָאַרְטָא, who

[&]quot;is" not betrothed, implying that this law applies even if the woman was once married with erusin but was then divorced. This follows the view of R' Akiva cited in a Baraisa in Kesubos 38a; see dispute there in this regard (see Meshech Chochmah to Shemos 22:15, cited by Me'at Tzori; see further, HaKesav VeHaKabbalah here). 40. See Kesubos 39b.

^{1.} Taking a woman in marriage is called "spreading

יָבְא פְצְוּעַ־דַּכֶּה וּכְרוּת שַׁפְכָה בִּקְהַל יהוְה: ס גּלְא־
יִּרְבִּי רִפְּסִיק וְדִּמְחַבֵּּל לְמֵעַל בִּקְהַלְא דִייָ: גֹּלָא
יַּרְא מַמְוַר בִּקְהַל יהוְה גַּם דְּוֹר עֲשִׂירִי לְא־יָבְא לֻוֹּ
יִּרְבִּי מַמְוֹרָא
בְּקְהַלְא דִייִ אַף דָּרָא עֲשִׂירָאָה לָא יִּרְבֵּי לֵה
לְמֵעַל
לְמֵעַל

בָּה בָּרֵת (יבמות מט.): (ב) פְצוֹעַ דַּבָּה. שָׁבְּבְּתוּ אוֹ נִדְכְּאוּ בֵּינִים שָׁבֹּוֹ (ספרי רמז; יבמות עה.): וּבְרוּת שֻׁבְּבָה. שָׁנְכְרַת הַגִּיד, וְשׁוּב חֵינוֹ יוֹרֶה קִילוּחַ זָרָע אָלָּא שׁוּפֵּדְ וְשׁוֹתַת, וְחֵינוֹ מוֹלִיד (שם עה:): (ג) לא יַבֹא מַמְוַר בִּקְהַל ה׳. לא יָשַׂא יִשֹרְאַלית (יבמות עת:): וַהַכִּי כְּבֶּר מּוּזְהָר עָלֶיהָ מִשְּׁוּם "עֶרְוַת אֲחִי אָבִיְּהְ" (ויקרא יח, יד), אָלָּא לַעֲבּוֹר עַל זֶה בִּשְׁנִי לַאוִין (יבמום ד.), וְלְּסְמוֹךְ לָה "לֹא יָבֹא מַמְזֵר" (פּסוק ג) לְלַמֵּד שָׁאֵין מַמְזֵר אָלָא מַחַיִּבִי כְּרִיחוֹת, וְקַל וַחֹמֵר מָחַיִּיבִי מִיחוֹת בִּית דִּין , שַׁאֵין בַּעֶרִיוֹת מִיחַת בִּית דִּין שָׁאַין

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

²One who is **injured**, **crushed**, or one who is **severed from spilling [seed]** shall not enter the congregation of Hashem.

³A mamzer shall not enter into the congregation of Hashem, even his tenth generation shall not enter for him

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

- 2. לָא יִדְבֵּי דְפְּחִיםְל לְמֵעֵל בַּקְהָלָא דֵייִ One who is SEV-ERED^[2] or one who is MAIMED^[3] shall not BE CONSIDERED PURE to be allowed To enter the congregation of Hashem; i.e., he may not marry a Jewish woman.^[4]
- 3. לָא יִרְבֵּי מַמְוֵרָא לְמֵעַל בִּקְהָלָא דֵייִ A mamzer is shall not BE CONSIDERED PURE to be allowed To enter into the congregation of Hashem through marriage; האַ אַשִּירָאָה his descendants even to his tenth generation

one's garment over her" (Kiddushin 18b). Doing the same with the "corner" of one's garment refers to a state similar to marriage — namely, where one's brother dies childless, and the dead brother's wife (the yevamah) is not free to marry another, but must wait to be taken in yibum by the surviving brother (see Haamek Davar, and Rashi to Rus 3:9). Our verse prohibits a person to marry not only his father's wife, but even his father's yevamah who awaits yibum [see below, 25:5] (Rashi, from Yevamos 4a).

- 2. I.e., the cords by which the testicles are suspended in the scrotum are severed (*Nefesh HaGer*; see *Yevamos* 75b with *Rashi* ור"ה בכולן). The severed cords cannot convey the seed to his organ, so he is incapable of fathering children.
- 3. I.e., the male organ is maimed, to the extent that the man cannot father children (see Rashi).

The Hebrew בְּבִיעַ דַּבָּה translates literally as bruised, crushed, referring to the testicles, while בְּרוֹת שָׁפְבָּה means severed from spilling [seed], referring to the severing of the male organ, from which a man's seed is emitted (Rashi). Onkelos does not translate literally, but instead employs the Aramaic terms [דְּבְּּמִיק וְדְמְחַבַּל that were in common use to describe men made sterile through damage to the genitals. For example, the Aramaic בְּבְּמִי (in Daniel 3:25) — related to Onkelos' בְּבְּמִחְבַּל — is explained in the Gemara (Sanhedrin 93b) to be referring to a castrate (see Nesinah LaGer; Me'at Tzori; cf. Marpei Lashon).

4. Ordinarily, in this context, Onkelos would translate בָּמא as מָינוֹל enter. However, that might be taken to mean that these castrates are entirely banished from

the congregation of Hashem for all matters. Therefore, Onkelos translates: לָא יִּרְבֵּי... לְמִעֵּל, he shall not "be considered pure" to enter, to indicate that this prohibition is a matter of "purity," which is the term used to describe one's fitness to marry into the Jewish people [as demonstrated in the verses that follow; see note 6]. The sterile men mentioned in our verse are prohibited only to marry into the congregation, but are part of the congregation in all other ways (Beurei Onkelos; see Me'at Tzori, from Yerei'im).

- 5. A mamzer is the offspring (male or female) of a forbidden union. The Tannaim disagree (in Yevamos 49a) as to the severity of the prohibition that produces a mamzer. The accepted halachah is that a mamzer is the offspring of a union prohibited under penalty of kares or death (Shulchan Aruch, Even HaEzer 4:13). See Beurei Onkelos; cf. Nesinah LaGer.
- 6. This verse prohibits a *mamzer* from marrying a Jewish woman of pure lineage. However, a *mamzer* is permitted to marry a *mamzeress* [i.e., a female *mamzer*] or a convert (Mishnah, *Kiddushin* 69a), because they are not considered to be of "the congregation of Hashem" (*Rashi*, with *Mizrachi*). Similarly, a *mamzeress* may not marry a Jewish man of pure lineage (Mishnah, *Yevamos* 78b), but is permitted to marry a *mamzer* or a convert.

Throughout this passage (vv. 3-5, 9), Onkelos uses the term *shall not be considered to be pure* regarding the prohibition to marry into the congregation of Hashem. The idea that permission to marry into the congregation depends on "purity" is found in a Mishnah (*Kiddushin* 3:13) discussing a possible way to free the

בִּקְהַל יהוְה: ס רְלְא־יָבְּא עַמּוֹנֵי וּמְוֹאָבָּא בְּיִי בִּקְהַל יהוְה בַּקְהַלְא דִייָ: רְלָא יִדְבּוֹן עַמּוֹנָאִי וּמוֹאָבָּאִי לְמִעַל בִּקְהַלְּא דִייָ: רְלָא־יָבְא לְהֶּם בִּקְהַל יהוְה עַד־עוֹלְם: אַף דְּרָא עֲשִׂירִאָה לָא יִדְבֵּי לְהוֹן לְמֵעֵל בִּקְהַלְא דִייִ עַד עָלָם: ה עַל־דְּבֵּר אֲשָׁר לְא־קִדְּמְוֹּ אֶתְכֶם בַּקְּהָלְא דִייִ עַד עָלָם: ה עַל עַסַק דִּי לָא עָרֵעוּ יָתְכוֹן בְּלַחְמָא וּבְמַיָּא בְּאָרְחָא ה עַל עַסַק דִּי לָא עָרֵעוּ יָתְכוֹן בְּלַחְמָא וּבְּמַיָּא בְּאָרְחָא בְּצָאתְכֶם מִמִּצְרָיִם וַגְאֲשֶׁר שְׂכַר עֻלֶיך אֶת־בִּלְעָם בַּן־בְּעוֹר בִּמְנִר עַלֶּרְ יָת בִּלְעָם בַּר בְּעוֹר

רם"י

בּלְעָס" (במדבר לא, טז)] (ספרי רנ): בַּדֶּרֶךְ. כְּשֶׁהֵיִימֶס בְּטֵירוּף (טס):

(ר) לא יָבֹא עַמּוֹנִי. לֹח יִשְּׂח יִקְרְחֵלִית (קס טו:): (ה) עַל דְבַר. עַל הָעֵיָה שֶׁיְעֵלוּ חָתְכֶס לְהַחֲטִיחַכֶּס, וֹכְּדְכִתִיב "בִּדְבַר

CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

into the congregation of Hashem.

⁴An Ammonite or a Moavite shall not enter into the congregation of Hashem, even their tenth generation shall not enter for them into the congregation of Hashem, forever, ⁵ because of the fact that they did not greet you with bread and water on the way when you were leaving Egypt, and that he hired against you Bilaam the son of Beor,

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

בְּקְהָלְא דַייִ — shall not be considered pure for him, to enter into the congregation of Hashem.^[7]

- 4. לָא יִדְבּוֹן עַמוּנָאֵי וֹמוֹאָבָאֵי לְמֵעֵל בִּקְהָלָא דֵייִ AMMONITES AND MOAVITES shall not BE CONSIDERED PURE to be allowed to enter into the congregation of Hashem; [8] אַף דָּרָא עֲשִׂירָאָה their descendants even to their tenth generation לָא יִדְבִּי לְהוֹן shall not BE CONSIDERED PURE for them, TO enter into the congregation of Hashem, עַר עַלָּם forever, [9]
- 5. עַל עַסָק דִּי לָא עָרְעוּ יִהְבּוֹן בְּלַחְמָא וּבְמַיָּא הַמּלָּא הַבּמַיָּא because of the fact that they did not greet you with bread and water, on the way when you were leaving Egypt, וְדִי אֲנֵר עֲלָךְ יָת בִּלְעָם בַּר בְּעוֹר and that he (the Moavite nation) hired against you Bilaam the son of Beor, [10]

descendants of a mamzer from mamzer status: רְבִּי טִרְפוֹן מְמְוֵרִים לְּטֵהֵר , Rabbi Tarfon says, "Mamzerim are able to become pure"; meaning, their descendants will be permitted to marry regular Jews of pure lineage. Likewise, in Malachi 3:3 and Kiddushin 71a, "purify" is used with respect to preventing mamzerim from marrying into the congregation. In the same way, Onkelos uses the term "be considered pure" to describe one's fitness to marry into the Jewish people (Nesinah LaGer to v. 2; see also Marpei Lashon).

- 7. The verse could be understood to imply that the prohibition lapses after ten generations, but in fact, the Sages learn from the law of the Ammonites and Moavites (taught in the next verse) that this is an eternal prohibition. See *Kiddushin* 69b, and see there for a possible exception.
- 8. This refers to an Ammonite or Moavite who converts to Judaism. Despite his conversion, he is prohibited to marry a Jewish woman (see *Yadayim 4:4*).

The restriction applies only to an Ammonite or

Moavite male; a female Ammonite or Moavite convert, however, is allowed to marry a Jewish man. This is seen from the verse's use of the masculine form — עמוני ומוֹאָבִי — as opposed to the feminine עמוֹנִי ומוֹאָבִי And עמוֹנִי ומוֹאָבִי . The Gemara infers: an עַמוֹנִי but not an עמוֹנִים but not an מוֹאָבִים but not an מוֹאָבִים. This teaching allowed Boaz to marry Rus, a marriage that produced the line of David HaMelech (Yevamos 76b; see Tosafos 77a בתנאי).

- 9. All future male descendants of a Moavite or Ammonite convert, until the end of time, are forbidden to marry into the Jewish people (Mishnah, *Yevamos* ibid.). [The same applies to the descendants of a *mamzer*, whether male or female; see above, note 7.]
- 10. The beginning of the verse is in the plural, "they" did not greet you, because both Ammon and Moav were guilty of that offense. Here, though, the verse uses the singular "he" hired, because only the Moavite nation hired Bilaam. The Ammonites did not participate in that act (HaKesav VeHaKabbalah; Haamek Davar; cf. Ramban; see Sforno and Chizkuni).

מְפְּתְוֹר אֲרָם נַהֲרָיִם לְלֵפְיוּתְרְ: וְלְא־אָבֶּה יהוָה אֱלֹהֶרְ לִשְּׁמְעַ מְפְּתְוֹר אֲרַם דִיעַל פְּרָת לְלַפִיוּתְרְ: וְלָא־אָבָּא יִיָּ אֱלָהָרְ לְּבָּלָּא מו בּּלְעָם וַיַּהְפַּרְ יִיּ אֱלָהָרְ לְךְ עָת לְּנָטִיוֹ לְּבִּרְכָּוֹ אֲרֵי מו בּלְעָם וַהַבְּרָם יִיְּ אֱלָהָרְ: וּ לָא־תִדְרָשׁ שְׁלֹקָם וְטְבָתְם כָּל־יָמֶיךְ אֲהַבְּךְ יהוֹה אֱלֹהָרְ: וּ לָא תִתְבַּע שְׁלְמָהוֹן וְטָבָתְם כָּל־יָמֶיךְ אֲלָהָרְ: וּ לָא תִתְבַע שְׁלְמָהוֹן וְטָבָתְם כָּל־יָמֶיךְ לְעוֹלֶם: ס רביעי ח לְא־תְתַעֵב אֲדֹמִי כִּי אֲחִיךְ הְוֹּא לְא־ לְעוֹלֶם: ח לָא תְרַחֵק אֱדוֹמָאָה אֲרִי אֲחוּרְ הוֹא לָא

י"בר

(ספרי רנא): (ח) לא תְתַעב אֲדֹמִי. לְגַמְרֵי, אַף עַל פִּי שֶׁרָאוּי לך לתעבו שילא בחרב לקראתד: (ז) לא תדרש שְלֹמָם. מִכְּלֵל שֶׁנֶּחֲמֵר "עִמְּךְ נַשְׁב בְּקְרְבְּךְ" (לֹא תִדְרשׁ שְׁלֹמָם. מִכְּלֵל שֶׁנֶחֲמֵר "עֹמְ תִדְרשׁ שְׁלֹמָס" (לֹא תִדְרשׁ שְׁלֹמָס"

CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

from Pesor, Aram-naharaim, to curse you. ⁶But Hashem, your God, was not willing to listen to Bilaam, and Hashem, your God, transformed the curse into a blessing for you, because Hashem, your God, loved you. ⁷You shall not seek their peace or their welfare, all your days, forever.

⁸Do not **despise** an Edomite, for he is your brother; do not

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED —

קבּתוֹר אֲרֵם דִּי עֵל פְּרָת — from Pesor, in the land of Aram THAT IS ON THE EUPHRATES River,[11] לְלַטִיוּתָּךְ — to curse you.

- 6. וְלָא אֲבָא יִיִ אֱלְהָךְּ לְקְבָּלְא מִן בִּלְעֵם But Hashem, your God, was not willing to ACCEPT FROM Bilaam to curse Israel, [12] and Hashem, your God, transformed the intended CURSES into BLESSINGS for you, אֲבִי because Hashem, your God, loved you.
- 7. לָא תִתְבַע שְּלָמְהוֹן וְטָבְתְהוֹן You shall not seek their peace or their welfare, בל יומִיךְ לְעָלֶם all your days, forever.
- 8. לָא תְרַחֵק אֱדוֹמָאָה Do not entirely REJECT an Edomite, אָדוֹמָאָה for he is your brother; לָא
- 11. The name אַרַם נַהַרִים means Aram of two rivers. Rashi explains (Bereishis 24:10) that Aram was situated between two rivers, the Euphrates and the Tigris. [This is the ancient land of "Mesopotamia," which is Greek for "between rivers."] However, in Bamidbar 22:5, Bilaam's home is identified as being "on the river," singular — meaning, the Euphrates — which is why Onkelos identifies it as such here and in Bereishis ibid. (Chalifos Semalos; Me'at Tzori). [According to Onkelos, the term "the river," when left unspecified, refers always to the Euphrates.] Although נַהַרִים, two rivers, implies that Aram was alongside both the Euphrates and the Tigris (and not just the Euphrates), in fact, this place was primarily identified with the Euphrates, which flowed consistently, and not with the less-reliable Tigris, which would sometimes run almost dry. Therefore, the Bamidbar verse says it was "on the river" (Zohar, Vol. 3, 193a, as explained by Me'at Tzori). Alternatively, according to Onkelos, the "two rivers" are not the Euphrates and Tigris, but two branches of the Euphrates itself; hence, the singular "on the river" is accurate (Shaarei Aharon, Bereishis ibid.).
- 12. When the Hebrew verb שמע is meant in the sense of accepting as opposed to hearing or listening Onkelos uses the Aramaic root קבל. See above, 1:43 note 69
- 13. Although the Hebrew phrase, לְבְּרֶכָּה לְבְּרֶכָּה , the curse into a blessing, is singular, Onkelos views these as general terms, and therefore translates in the plural: curses, blessings (see above, 11:26 note 2). However, the Gemara in Sanhedrin (105b) infers from the verse's use of the singular that only one of Bilaam's intended curses was fully transformed into a blessing (Me'at Tzori).
- 14. This refers not to Ammonites or Moavites who converted to Judaism, as discussed above, but to the Ammonite and Moavite nations (see *Ramban* and *Chizkuni*; cf. *Targum Yonasan*).
- 15. Edomites are the descendants of Eisav, the brother of Yaakov (*Bereishis* 36:43). Because Edom came out to war against Israel [and did not allow them to pass through the land of Edom] (*Bamidbar* 20:14-21), the Edomites deserve to be rejected entirely from marrying into the congregation (*Rashi*). However, says the Torah, because Edom are our brothers, they are not entirely rejected.

די לא יִהִּי דְכִּי מִקְּרִי לִילְיָא וְיִפּוֹק אֲשֶׁר-יִנְּלְדְוֹ לְהֵּחְ הְתַעֵבְ מִצְרָאָה אֲבִי דִיָּר הָנִיתָא בְאַרְאָוּ: ס בְּנִיִם אֲשֶׁר-יִנְּלְדִוּן לְהוֹן בְּלַר שְׁלִישֵׁי יָבָא לָהֶם בִּקְהַל יהוְה: ס , בִּי-תִצְא מִחְדָּנֶה בַּלְ-אִיבֶיךְ וְנִשְׁמַרְהָּ מִכְּל זְּבְּר בָע: יִא בִּי-יִהְיָה בְּךְ אִישׁ בַּלְ-אִיבֶיךְ וְנִשְׁמַרְהָּ מִכְּל תִּבְעַם בִּישׁ: יא אֲבִי יְהִי בָּךְ אִישׁ בַּלְבִיךְ וְנִשְׁמַרְהָּ מִּכְּל תָּבְּלֵב בְיִי: יְאִישׁ בְּלֵבְר לֹא־יִהְיָה וְנִשְׁמַרְהָּ מִבְּל מִבְּעַם בִּישׁ: יא אֲבִי יִהִי בָּךְ אִישׁ אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יִהְיָה חָבְּר הָנִים אְמִשְּרִיתָא אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יִבְּיָר וְנִנְשְׁחַרְהָּ מִּקְרִיתְ בִּיְבְּבָר מִבְּעַם בִּישׁ: יא אֲבִי יְהִיּי בָּךְ אִּישׁ אְשֶׁרְר לֹא־יִהְיָּה שָׁהִי דִּיָּר הָנִיתָּ בְּקְבָּר מִבְּבְיִם הְיִּיבְּיה וְנְבָּבְּר וְנִישְׁהְבָּר מְבְּבָּר מְבְּבְּר מִבְּבְּר מִבְּבְּר מִבְּבִיר בִּייִי לָּא וְיִפּוֹק לְמִבְּר בְּבָּר וְנִישְׁהְבָּר בְּבִּר הְבָּבְר וְנִמְשְׁתְּבִּי בְּבָּר מִבְּבִיר בְּבִיר בְּיִבְיבָּר וְנִישְׁהְבָּבְר וְנִישְׁהְבָּבְר מִבְּבְיִים בְּיִים בְּעִיבְיִים בְּבִּילְ בִּיִבְייִּי בְּיִר הָּנִים מִבְּרְיִים בְּנִים בְּעִבְּיוֹים בְּבְּר וְנִישְׁתְּבְיוֹים בְּבְיוֹים בְּבָּבְר וְבְּבָּרְ הְבָּבְר בְּבְּבְר בְּבְיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּבְּבְיִים בְּבְּבְר בְּבְּבְר בְּיִיבְיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּבְּבְיִים בְּבְיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִיבְיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּבִיים בְּיִבּיוּ בְיִיּר הָּיִבְים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְיִים בְּיִבְּיוֹים בְּיִבּיוּ בְיִיּב בְּיִבְּי בְיִיּר הָּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיבִּים בְּיִּבְיוֹים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְיוֹים בְיוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְים בְּיִבְים בְּיִבְּבְים בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבִי בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּיוֹים בְּיִבְים בְּבְּים בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹם בְּבְּיוֹם בְּיוֹם בְּיוּים בְּבְּיוֹם בְּיוֹם בְּיוּבְיוּים בְּיִּבְיוּם בְּיוּבְיוּים בְּיוּים בְּיִים בְּיוּים בְּיוּים בְּיוֹים בְּיוּים בְּיוּם בְּיוֹים בְּיוּים בְּיוּים בְּיוּים בְּיוֹים בְּיוּים בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹם בְּיוּי

נ״א: יִדְכּוֹן*

י"בר

וּמן הָטוֹלֶס הַבָּה. לְפִיכֶךְ חֲדוֹס שֶׁקְדְמָס בַּחָכֶב לֹח נִחְעַב, וְכֵן מִלְרֵיִס שֶׁמִּבְּעוּס, וְחֵלֹּוּ שֶׁהֶחֲטִיחוּס נִחְעָבוּ וֹשׁס רנב): (וֹ) בִּּד תֵצֵא וֹגוֹ׳ וְנִשְׁמַרְתָּ. שְׁהַשְּׁטִן מְקַעְרֵג בְּשְׁעַת הַפַּכָּנָה וֹמנוֹמח ווֹגִש הֹ; ירושלמי שבת ב, וו: (יא) מִקְרֵה לַיְּלָה. דִיבֶּר הַכָּתוּב בַּהְוֹר (ספרי רנה): וַיַּצַא אָל מְחוּץ לְמַחָבָה. זוֹ מִנְוֹת עַבָּה: לא תְתַעֵב מִצְרִי. מִכּלֹ וָכֹל, אַף עֵל כִּי שְׁזֶּרְקוּ זְּכוּרֵיכֶס לַיְחוֹר. מַה פַּעַם, שָׁהִיּוּ לָכֶם חַׁכְּסֵייָחׁ בִּשְׁעֵת הַדְּחָק, לְפִיכְדְּ (ט) בָּנִים אֲשֶׁר יָנָלְדוּ לָהֶם דּוֹר שְׁלִישִׁי וֹגוּי. וּשְׁאָר הָחֹוּמוֹת מוּפָּרִין מִיָּד. הָח לָמֵדְכָּ שֶׁהַפְּמָיִחׁ לְּאָדָם קָשָׁה לוֹ מִן הַהוֹרְגוֹ, שַׁהָהוֹרגוֹ הוֹרגוֹ בְּטוֹלִם הָזָה וְהַמַּחַטִיחוֹ מוֹלִיחוֹ מוֹ כְּטוֹלִם הָזָה

——— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

despise an Egyptian, for you were a sojourner in his land.
⁹Children who are born to them in the third generation shall enter for them into the congregation of Hashem.

¹⁰When you shall go out as a camp against your enemies, you shall guard against anything bad. ¹¹If there will be among you a man who will be impure from a nocturnal **occurrence**, he shall go to outside the camp;

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

קרָאָה — do not entirely REJECT an Egyptian, אֲרֵי דַיָּר — for you were a sojourner in his land. [16]

- 9. בְּנִין דְּהוֹן לְהוֹן לְהוֹן הַרָּא תְלִיתָאָה Rather, children who are born to them, i.e., to Edomite or Egyptian converts, the third generation יִיְבֵּי לְהוֹן לְמֵעֵל בִּקְהָלָא דַייִ shall BE CONSIDERED PURE for them, TO enter into the congregation of Hashem. [17]
- 10. אֲבִי הְבָּבֶּךְ When you shall go out as a military camp to fight against your enemies, וְתִּסְתְּמֵר you shall guard against anything bad. [18]
- 11. אֲרֵי יְהֵי בְּךְּ גְּבַר דִּי לָא יְהֵי דְבֵי If there will be among you in the camp a man who will be impure מִקְרֵי לֵילְיָא from a nocturnal EMISSION,[19] הופוץ לְמִבֶּרָא לְמַשִּׁרִיתָא he shall
- 16. The Egyptians too deserved to be rejected entirely from marrying into the congregation, because of how they oppressed the Jewish people. But since Egypt hosted Yaakov and his family during the famine in Yosef's time, the Egyptians are not entirely rejected (ibid.).
- 17. The grandchild of an Edomite or Egyptian convert the third generation from the one who converted is permitted to marry a Jew of pure lineage. The convert himself and his children, however, whether male or female, are prohibited to marry Jews (Mishnah, *Yevamos* 77b). Converts from other nations (besides Ammon and Moav) are permitted to marry Jews (*Rashi*).

The verb יְדְבֵּי, shall be considered pure, is in the singular, because its subject is the singular דְּרָא תְלִיתָאָה, third generation. Some versions of Onkelos have the plural verb יִדְבוֹן; according to this version, the subject

is the plural בָּנִין דִּי יִתְנֵלְדוּן לְּהֹוֹן, the children who are born to them (Pas'shegen; see Beurei Onkelos and Lechem VeSimlah).

18. As delineated in the verses below.

When the Hebrew דָּבֶר is used to mean word, utterance, thing or matter; Onkelos translates it as פַּרְגָּם — see below, v. 15. Here, though, זְבֶּר is used to mean anything; therefore, Onkelos translates מְיִבְּשׁ, equivalent to the Hebrew מְּאַוֹּמָה [which is translated מְּרַשׁ, בּפׁ above, 13:18] (see Aruch ע׳ מדעם, and see Nesinah LaGer; cf. Pas'shegen).

19. The Hebrew phrase מְקְרָה לִיְלָּהְ translates literally as from a nocturnal "occurrence" [the מ of מְקָרָה is a prefix meaning from (Ibn Ezra)], and is a euphemism for a seminal emission. Based on this phrase, קבי became the accepted term in Rabbinic parlance for such an

לָא יָבִא אֶל־תִּוֹךְ הַמֵּחְנֵה: יבּ וְהָיָה לִפְנְוֹת־עֶבֶב יִרְחַץ בַּמָּיִם לָא יַבִּא בָיִה לְגוֹ מַשְׁרִיתָא: יבּ וִיהֵי לְמִפְנֵי רַמְשָׁא יִסְחֵי בְמַיָּא וּכְבִא הַשְּׁמֶשׁ יָבָא אֶל־תִּוֹךְ הַמַּחְוַנְה: יג וְאָתַר יְהֵיּ לְךְ מִחְוּץ וּכְבְא הַשְּׁמֶשׁ יָבָא אֶל־תִּוֹךְ הַמַּחְוּץ מַשְׁרִיתָא: יג וַאָּתַר יְהֵיּ לְךְ מִבְּרָא וּכְּמֵעַל שִׁמְשָׁא יֵעוֹל לְגוֹ מַשְׁרִיתָא: יג וַאָּתַר יְהֵיּ לְךְ מִבְּרָא מִבְּרָא מִּבְּרָא הַמְשָׁא יֵעוֹל לְגוֹ מַשְׁרִיתָא: יג וַאָּתַר יְהֵיּ לְךְ מִבְּרָא מִבְּרָא מִבְּרָא מִיּבְּן

וִיםִי בְּמִתְּבֶּךְ בְּבָרָא וְתַחְפֵּר בַּהּ וּתְתוּב וּתְבַּפִּי יָת מַפַּקְתָּךְּ: יֵּרְ וְלָבֶעָרִיתָא וְתַפִּוֹלְ וְתָפַרְתָּה בְּהּ וְיָתֵּרְ תְּהְיֵּה לְךָּ עַל־אֲזֵגֶּךְּ: לְמִשְׁרִיתָא וְתִפּוֹלְ וְתָפַרְתִּה בְּהּ וְיָעֵבְרָתְּ וְתְבָפִי יָת מַפַּקְתָּךְ: לַּהְ עִּל זִינָּךְ לַמַּשְׁרִיתָא וְתִפּוֹלְ חָוּץ וְחָפַּרְתָּה לְּהָ וְעַבְּתָּ וְתְבָפִי יָת מַפַּקְתָּךְ: יֵּי וְיָעָאָתָ שָׁמָּה חְוּץ: יִּרְ וְעָבְהָּי וְּתְבָּפִי יָת מַפַּקְתָּף: בְּהּ וּתְבַפִּי יָת מַפַּקְתָּף: בְּהּ וּתְרָבִּי וְיִבָּאָתְ שָׁמָּה חְוּץ: יִּרְ וְיָבֶּלְתוֹיִם בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּבָּרָא וְתַּבְּיִּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּמִבְּיִּבְיּים וְתָּבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּמִיּבְיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִּבְיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִּתְּיִבְּיִם בְּיִבְּיִם בְּבְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיבְיִים בְּיבְּבְיאִים וְחָבְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּבְּיא וְתִבּּוּרְיִים בְּיבִיים בְּיבְיבִּיא וְיִבְּבְּיא וְתִּבְּיים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִיבְיִים בְּבְיּתְּיבּיים בְּיִבְּיבְּיים בְּיִּבְייִים בְּיבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְיא וְתִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּבְיּים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִּבְייִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּבְייִים בְּיִבְייִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְייִים בְּיבְּיִּבְיים בְּיִבְייִים בְּיִיבְיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִיבְייִים בְּיִים בְּיבְּיים בְּיִיבְּיִים בְּיִּבּיים בְּיִיבּים בְּיִיבְיים בְּיִיבְייִים בְּיבְּיבְייִים בְּיבְּיבְייִים בְּיבּיבְיים בְּיבּיבְיים בְּיבּיבְיים בְּיבּיים בְּיבּיבְיים בְּיבְּבּייי בְּיִים בְּיבּיים בְּיבּיים בְּיבּיבּייים בְּיבּיבְייִים בְּיבּיבְייים בְּיבּ

הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ (שם רנו): (יג) וְיָד תִּהְיָה לְךְּ. כְּמַרְגּוּמוֹ "וַאַמַר", כְּמוֹ "חִישׁ עֵל יָדוֹ" (במדבר ב, יז; ספרי רנו): מִחוּץ לַפַּוּחְנֶה. חוּץ לֶטָנָן: (יד) עַל אֲזַנֶּךְ. לְבַד מִשְׁחָר כְּנֵי פַּשְׁמִשֶׁךְ: אֲזַנֶּךְ. כְּמוֹ כְּנִי לֹא יָבֹא אֶל תּוֹךְ הַמַּחֲנֶה. זוֹ מִלְנֵת לֹא חַטֲטֶה. וְאָסוּר לִיכָּגִס לֹא חַבְּטֶה לְיָהָה לְפְנוֹת לְמָחֵנֶה לְפְנוֹת לְמָחֵנֵה לְנִיָּה לְנִיָּה וְלָמָחֵנֵה לְמָחֵנֵה לְמָחֵנֵה לְנִיָּה לְמָחֵנֵה לְמָחֵנֵה לְמָחֵנֵה זְמָבוֹת עָהוֹר בְּלֹא הַעָרֶב מָמוֹן יִטְבּוֹל, שָׁלֵינוֹ עָהוֹר בְּלֹא הַעַרֶב עָרֶב. סִמוּךְ לַהְעַרֶב מָמִזוֹ יִטְבּוֹל, שָׁלֵינוֹ עָהוֹר בְּלֹא הַעַרֶב

—— CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

he shall not enter within the camp. ¹²And it will be toward evening he shall immerse in the water, and when the sun sets, he shall enter into the camp. ¹³And you shall have a handy [place] outside the camp, and you shall go out to there, outside. ¹⁴You shall have a spike in addition to your weapons, and it will be that when you sit outside, you shall dig with it, and you shall go back and cover your excrement.

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

go to outside the camp; לָא יֵעוֹל לְגוֹ מַשְּׁרִיתָא — he shall not enter within the camp. $^{[20]}$

- 12. יִיהֵי לְמְפְנֵי רַמְשָׁא And it will be that toward evening יּסְחֵי he shall immerse himself in the water, בְּמֵיַע he shall immerse himself in the water, בְּמֵיַע he shall enter into the camp. [22]
- 13. אַתַר מְתַקּן יְהֵי לָךְ מִבָּרָא לְמֵשְׁרִיתָא And you shall have a PREPARED PLACE^[23] outside the camp to serve as a latrine, and you shall go out to there, outside.
- 14. יְסִבְּתָא תְּהֵי לָךְ עַל זֵינָךְ You shall have a spike for digging in addition to your weapons, בּבְּרָא בְּבָּרָא and it will be that when you sit in the place outside the camp to relieve yourself, בְּה you shall dig a hole with it and relieve yourself there, וְתַהְבָּרָ יָת מַפַּקְתָּך and then you shall go back and cover your excrement.

emission. It is in that sense that Onkelos uses the word here (Lechem VeSimlah; and see Targum Yonasan). [Onkelos certainly intends the euphemism — nocturnal emission — and not the literal meaning — occurrence — because the Aramaic word for "occurrence" is עירוע — see Onkelos to Bamidbar 28:18; above, 22:6.]

A seminal emission makes a man *tamei* whenever it happens, whether by night or by day. The verse speaks of a *nocturnal* emission because that is the norm (*Rashi*).

- 20. A Jewish war camp is a place of sanctity, where the *Shechinah* is present (see v. 15). Therefore, one who is *tamei* is forbidden to remain in the camp, just as a *tamei* is forbidden to be in the Mishkan or Beis HaMikdash (*Ramban*). In fact, it is from this verse that the Sages learn that a man who is *tamei* because of a seminal emission may not enter the Temple Mount (see *Rashi*).
- 21. The term בַּמִים, in "the" water, tells us that the

reference is to immersion (*tevilah*) [of the entire body] in a *mikveh* (see *Rashi*, *Shemos* 29:4, with *Mizrachi*).

- 22. The purification of one who became *tamei* through a seminal emission proceeds in stages. Upon immersion, he is essentially *tahor*, but a measure of *tumah* remains until sundown. Before night arrives, his status is that of *tevul yom*, "one who has immersed that day."
- 23. The word ית (literally, hand) is sometimes used to mean "place," specifically a place that is easily accessible and within the reach of one's hand ("handy"). Accordingly, Onkelos translates אָתָה מְתַקּן, a prepared place, i.e., a place that is easily accessible and ready for use (see Rashi here and to Bamidbar 2:17; see also Radak, Shorashim שרש יד ש.).
- 24. The Hebrew אָוֹנְאָ is from the root וְיִן, weapon; the κ is extraneous (see Rashi; Ibn Ezra). The Gemara (Kesubos 5a-b) expounds the usage of אָנֹנֶךְ as though

ט אָרִי יְיָ אֶלָהָךְ מִתְהַבֵּלֶךְ | בְּלֶהֶר מַשְׁרִיתָךְ לְשִׁיזְבוּתָךְ וּלְמִמְסַר מּ אָרִי יְיָ אֶלָהָךְ שִׁ**כִינְתֵּה**ּ בְּגוֹ מַשְׁרִיתָךְ לְשֵׁיזָבוּתָךְ וּלְמִמְסַר מְהַלְּכָא

אִיְבֶּיךֵ לְפַנֶּיךָ וְהָנִה מַשְׁרִיתָךְ קַדְּישׁ וְלָא־יִרְאֶהְ בְךּ עֶרְוַת סְּנָאָיךְ קְבָּבֶר וְשָׁב מֵאַחֲבֶיך: ס מו לְא־תַסְגִּיר עֶבֶּד אֶל־אֲדֹנֵיו פִּתְנֶם וִיתוּב אֶלְהְחָשָׁבָא מִיּמְרִיתָךְ לָא־תַסְגִּיר עֶבֶּד אֶל־אֲדֹנֵיוּ מִימְרָה לָךָּי וִלְּהִי אֶלִר יִבּוֹנֵהּ לָּרִי לָרָי יִלְּאִישְׁבָּא אִיִּמְחֵזִי לָּרְ

נ״א: יַחֲוֵל*

רש"י

בְּנַעֵנִי שָׁל יִשְׂרָחֵל שָׁבָּרַח מֵחוּצָה לָחָרֶץ לְחֶרֶץ יִשְׂרָחֵל (שם רנט: גיטין מה.):

זַיִּילָךְ (ספרי שס): (טוֹ) וְלֹא יִרְאֶה בְּךְּ הקב"ה עֶרְוַת דָּבָר: (טוֹ) לא תַסְגִּיר עֵבֶד. כְּמַרְגּוּמוֹ. דְּכָּר חַׁמֵר, חֲפִילוּ עֵבֶד.

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

¹⁵For Hashem, your God, walks in the midst of your camp to rescue you and to deliver your enemies before you; and your camp shall be holy, and He shall not see a matter of immorality among you and turn away from you.

¹⁶You shall not deliver to a slave to his master,

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED —

15. אֱבִי יְיָ אֱלָהָךְ שְׁבִינְתֵּה מְהַלְּכָא בְּגוֹ מֵשְׁרִיתָךְ — For Hashem, your God, HIS SHECHINAH walks in the midst of your camp, [25] — to rescue you קְשִׁיזָבוּתְּךְ — to rescue you קֹמָמְסַר סְנְאָיִךְ קֵּדְמָךְ — and to deliver THOSE WHO HATE YOU [26] before you; -- and accordingly, your camp shall be holy, [27] יְלָא יִתְחֲנֵי בָּךְ — and THERE SHALL NOT BE SEEN among you a matter of SIN, [28] עברַת מִימְרֵה מִלְּאוֹטָבָא לָךְ — and thus it shall not happen that HIS WORD WILL turn away [29] from DOING GOOD FOR you. [30]

16. לא תְמְסֵר עֲבֵד עֲמְמִין לְוָת רְבּוֹנֶה — You shall not deliver a slave

it said אְוָגֶּך, your ears, teaching that if a person hears something that is not proper, he should place his finger, which is tapered like a spike, in his ears.

25. The verse states that Hashem walks in the camp, but Onkelos adds the words "His *Shechinah*" to avoid ascribing physical motion to Hashem Himself (*Beurei Onkelos, Or HaTargum*; see *Nesinah LaGer*). Others understand the verse's mention of Hashem as a reference to the *Aron* (Holy Ark) that would accompany Israel in battle (*Rashbam*; *Chizkuni*).

26. Onkelos usually translates אִיבֶּיךְ as אַיְבֶּיךְ as יַבְּכָּרָ, your enemies, as in v. 10, but on occasion he uses יְבְּאָיִדְ, those who hate you, as in this verse. See Me'at Tzori here, and in Miluim to 1:42, and see Haamek Davar below, 30:7. 27. That is, it shall be free of excrement. The Gemara derives from this phrase that one may not recite Shema or say a prayer in the presence of excrement (Berachos 25a).

28. Simply understood, יְרָאֶה בְּךְּ עֶרְוַת דָּבֶּר means and He shall not see among you a matter of immorality, referring to forbidden unions (arayos). However, Onkelos translates עֲבֵרַת פִּתְנֶם, a matter of sin. One explanation is that Onkelos understands the verse to be referring not only to arayos, but to all sorts of sin, none of which should be found in the Jewish camp (Beurei Onkelos,

based on Sifrei to v. 10; see, however, Sifrei here).

Alternatively, the term אָרְיָה, nakedness, refers to a person's private parts (ervah). The verse teaches that one may not recite Shema (or other sacred readings) when an ervah is in sight (see Berachos 25b). Onkelos expresses this prohibition with the phrase אָבַרַת פְּתְגָּם a matter of sin. The term פַּתְּגָם is appropriate, because it also means "word," referring to the words of Shema that are recited in a sinful manner — i.e., within sight of an ervah (see Pri Megadim, Mishbetzos Zahav 74:1; see also Lechem VeSimlah).

[Some versions of Onkelos translate more literally, לְא יָחֲוֹי בָּךְ, and He shall not see among you. However, Lechem VeSimlah strongly favors our reading of וְלָא מָתְוַיִי בָּךְּ

29. It is not Hashem Himself who will turn away from the Jewish people, Heaven forbid, but *His word*; i.e., His Providence [hashgachah] (see Akeidas Yitzchak, Bereishis §31). The verse is saying that if the camp is a sinful place where holiness is lacking, Hashem might withhold the special providential aid that He gives the Jewish people. See Nefesh HaGer; Nesinah LaGer; Beurei Onkelos.

30. This parallels Vayikra 26:9: וּפְנֵיתִי אֲלֵיכָם, and I [Hashem] will turn [My attention] to you, to which

דִּי יִשְׁתֵּיוֵב לְנָתָךְ מִן קַּדָם

אָשֶׁר־יִנְּצֵל אֵבֶּר אֶבֶּד עֲבֶּד יִי עִמְּךְ יִשְׁב בְּקְרְבְּךְ בַּפָּוֹןם אֲדְנֵיו: יוּ עִמְּךְ יִשְׁב בְּקְרְבְּךְ בַּפָּוֹןם אֲשָׁר־יִנְּצֵל אֵבֶּר אֶבֶּר אֶבֶּד וְלִא־יִהְיָה לָא תּוֹנְנָּה: ס יח לא־תְהְיֶה דִּי יִשְׁתְּעִי בַּחֲר שְׁעָבֶיך בְּקוֹב לְוֹ לְא תּוֹנְנָּה: ס יח לא־תְהְיֶה דִּי יִשְׁרְאִל: ס יח לא־תְהְיֶה דִּי יִשְׁרְאִל: ס יח לא־תְהְיֶה בְּיִיטֵב לֵה לָא תּוֹנְנָּה: יח לָא תְהֵי בְּחָר בְּאַחָר־יִבְּחָר בְּאַחָר יִשְׂרָאֵל אִפָּא אָמָא יִחְלָּא יִיִּשְׁר יִשְׂרָאֵל אָפָּא אָמָא אָמָא אַמָּא אִמְּא אִמָּא אִמָּא אִמָּא אִמָּא יִּבְּא מִבְּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל אִפָּא אָמָא יִיִּים בְּבְּר בְּבָּרְא מִבְּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל אִפָּא אָמָא יִים בּיִּוֹם בְּבְרָא מִבְּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל אִפָּא אָמָא אִמָּא יִיִּם בְּבְּר בְּבָּבְיוֹם בְּבְרָא מִבְּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל אִנָּא אָמָא אָמָא:

י"בר

(יח) לא תהיה קדשה. מוּפְקֶרֶת, מְקוּדֶּשֶׁה וּמְוּפֶּלֶת, מְקוּדֶּשֶׁת וּמְזוּפֶּלֶת וְחֹוּנְקְלוֹם פְּרְגֵּם "לָחׁ מְהֵי חִפְּלֶתְת יִּלְבָּר יִשְׂרָחֵל לְּגְבַּר עָבַּד", לֹוְנוּת: וְלֹא יִהְיָה קָדֵשׁ. מְזוּפֶן לְמִלְּבַּב זְכוּר (סנהדרין נד:). שַׁחַׁף זוֹ מוּפְקֶרֶת לְבְּעִילַת זְנוּת הִיחׁ מַחַׁחַר שְׁחֵׁין קִדּוּשִׁין

OF THE NATIONS[31] back to his master,

—— CHUMASH TRANSLATION ——

who has escaped to you from his master. ¹⁷He shall dwell with you, in your midst, in the place that he will **choose**, in one of your **gates**, where **it is** good for him; you shall not harass him.

¹⁸There shall not be a

¹⁸There shall not be a **prostitute** from among the daughters of Israel, and there shall not be a **prostitute** from among the sons of Israel.

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

רבוֹנֵה — one who has escaped (32) to you from BEFORE his master.

17. בִּינֶךְ בְּאַתְרָא — Rather, he shall dwell with you, בִּינֶךְ בְּאַתְרָא — in your midst, in the place that he will FAVOR, בינֶדְר בַּיִּרְעִי — in one of your CITIES (33) — די יוֹרְרָעִי — where

די יתְרְעִי — in your midst, in the place that he will FAVOR, בְּחַיְטֵב לָה — in one of your CITIES, און קרְוִיךְ — where IT WILL BE good for him; לָא תוֹנְגַה — you shall not harass him.

18. אָר עָבֶּר עַבָּר עָבָּר עַבָּר עָבָּר עַבָּר עַבָּר עַבָּר עַבָּר עַבָּר עַבָּר עַבָּר עַבָּר עַבְּר מִבְּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל אָתָא אָמָא — and A MAN from among the sons of Israel shall not TAKE A Canaanite SLAVEWOMAN as a wife. [35]

Onkelos adds: אָאוֹטָבָא לְבוֹין, to do good for you. Here, the Torah warns about Hashem turning away from the Jewish people, so Onkelos adds: אַרְּאוֹטָבָא לְרְּה, from doing good for you (Nefesh HaGer; Beurei Onkelos).

31. Meaning, a slave belonging to an idolater. *Mizrachi* identifies this person as a Jewish slave who was sold to an idolater; see *Lechem VeSimlah* and *Me'at Tzori*. Alternatively, this is a non-Jewish slave belonging to an idolater, who escaped his master and wishes to live among Jews (*Nefesh HaGer*; see *Ramban*).

By contrast, the Gemara says that the verse refers to a Canaanite slave of a Jewish master (who has a status of a semi-convert; he is obligated in many of the mitzvos). The master lives outside Eretz Yisrael, and the slave flees to Eretz Yisrael (*Gittin* 45a, cited by *Rashi*). [See *Beurei Onkelos* and *Marpei Lashon*, who reconcile Onkelos' approach with the Gemara, and see also *Pas'shegen*.]

- 32. Literally, who has been rescued.
- 33. See above, 5:14 note 22.
- 34. A קְּדְשָׁה is a prostitute see *Bereishis* 38:21. Thus, in the verse's plain meaning, it prohibits a Jewish woman from conducting herself promiscuously, as a prostitute does. Onkelos' case of a Jewish woman who marries a Canaanite slave is an example of promiscuity, because a marriage between a slave and a Jewish woman is legally invalid (see *Kiddushin* 68a); hence,

their relations are effectively a form of promiscuity (Rashi).

According to *Ramban*, this command is not directed at individuals, but at the courts, who are ordered to prevent regular and public promiscuity, such as that which takes place at a house of prostitution. *Ramban* explains Onkelos in this light: Since marriage with a slave is not legally valid, one who enters such marriage is engaging in promiscuity. And because everyone knows that this couple is living as husband and wife without benefit of marriage, their union constitutes regular, public promiscuity, which falls under this commandment (*Ramban*).

Onkelos' source to interpret the verse with respect to Canaanite slaves is the fact that these prohibitions are directed at "the daughters of Israel" and "the sons of Israel." These specifications should not have been necessary, since the entire Torah is addressed to the Jewish people! The reason the Torah specifies the sons and daughters of Israel is to teach that marrying Canaanite slaves (who have a status of a semi-convert, as mentioned in note 31) is also prohibited under this law (Ramban to Sefer HaMitzvos, Lo Saaseh §355). For another approach, see Lechem VeSimlah; and see Baal HaTurim.

35. The קֵרֵשָׁה is a male counterpart to the קָרֵשָׁה; meaning, a promiscuous man (*Rashbam, Ramban*). Here too, Onkelos gives an example of this: Since the marriage of

יט לְא־תָבִיא אֶתְנַּן זוֹנָה וּמְחֵיר בָּלֶב בֵּית יהוָה אֱלֹהֶרְ יש לָא תָעֵל אֲגַר זָנִיתָא וְחוּלְפַּן כַּלְבָּא לְבֵית דִייָ אֱלָהָרְ מַקְרָשָׁא

לְכָל־נֶדֶר כִּי תְוֹעֲבֶת יהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךְ גַּם־שְׁנֵיהֶם: ס בּלְאֹד לְכָל נִדְרָא אֲבִי מְרַחַקֹּ קֵּדָם יִיָּ אֱלָהָרְ אַף תַּרְנֵיהוֹן: בּלִא תַשִּׁיךְ לְאָחִיךְ נָשֶׁךְ כֶּסֶף נָשֶׁךְ אֲכֶל נֶּשֶׁךְ כָּל־דָּבֶר תְרַבֵּי לַאֲחוּךְ רִבִּית כְּסַף רִבִּית עִיבוּר רִבִּית כָּל מִדְּעַם

לְהַקְרָבָּה (ספרי רסא; תמורה כט.): וּמְחִדר בֶּלֶב. הָחֵלִיף שֶׂה בְּכֶלֶב (ספרי דסא; תמורה ל.): גַּם שְׁנֵיהֶם. לְרַבּוֹת שִׁנּיִיהֶס, פְּגּוֹן בְּכֵלֶב (ספרי שׁס; תמורה ל.): גַּם שְׁנֵיהֶם. לְרַבּוֹת שִׁנּיִיהֶס, פְּגּוֹן חַפֶּיס וַעֲשָׁלָן סֹלֶת (תמורה ל.): (ב) לא תַשִּׁירְ. חַוְּהָרָה לַפֹּלְיָה שִׁלְּה יְמַלְיָה. וְחַתַּר בָּךְ חַוְהְרָה לַפֵּלְיְה "חֶׁת פַּסְפְּךְ שׁלֹח יִפְּן לוֹ בְּנַשֵּׁךְ" (ויקרא כה, לו; ספרי רסב; בבא מגיעא עה:):

פּוֹפְסִין לוֹ בָּהּ, שָׁהַרֵי הּוּקְשׁוּ לַחֲמוֹר, שֻׁנֶּאֲמַר "שְׁבּוּ לָכֶס פֹּה טִס הַחֲמוֹר" (בראשים כב, ה), עַס הַדּוֹמֶה לַחֲמוֹר (קדושין סח.). "וְלָּא יִפָּב גַּבְּרָא מִבְּנִי יִשְׂרָחֵל אִפְסָא אָמָה", שָׁמַף הוּא נַעֲשֶׂה קַדָשׁ עַל יָדָה, שֶׁפָל בְּטִילוֹמִיו בְּשִילוֹת זְנִוּת שֶׁמִין קְדּוּשִׁין מּוֹפְסִין לוֹ בַּה (שִס): (יִט) אַתְבַן זוֹבַה. נַמן לַהּ טַלָּה בּאַתַנְּהָּה פַּסוּל לוֹ בָה (שִס): (יִט) אַתְבַן זוֹבַה.

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

¹⁹You shall not bring the wage of a harlot, or the exchange for a dog [to] the house of Hashem, your God, for any vow, for the both of them, too, are an abomination to Hashem, your God. ²⁰You shall not pay interest to your brother, interest of money, interest of food, interest of anything

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

19. לָּגִיר זְנִיתָּא — You shall not bring the wage of a harlot, אוֹלָבְּין בַּלְבָּא — or the exchange for a dog, לְּבֵית — or the exchange for a dog, בית הווֹלְפַן בַּלְבָּא — To the BEIS HAMIKDASH of Hashem, your God, for any vow, אַבִי מְרַחַלְ קַרָּם יִיִּ אֱלָהָךְ אַף תַּרְוֵיהוֹן — for the both of them, too, are REPULSIVE BEFORE Hashem, your God. [39]

20. לָא תְרַבֵּי לַאֲחוּךְ — You shall not pay INCREASE to your brother above the amount that you borrowed, רְבִּית בְּטַף — not an INCREASE of money that was borrowed, חבית כל מדעם – nor an INCREASE of GRAIN that was borrowed, רבית כל מדעם

a Jewish man and a Canaanite slave is legally invalid, when the man has relations with his "wife," he is in effect engaging in promiscuity, which is forbidden under this prohibition (*Rashi*; see previous note).

The Gemara explains the term קַּדְשׁ differently, as referring to a male prostitute, the passive partner in an act of sodomy (Sanhedrin 54b; see Rashi). Nevertheless, many of the Rishonim cite Onkelos' interpretation as authoritative; see, e.g., Rashi, Kiddushin 69a או דיים לישא שפחה אור Tosafos, Pesachim 88a או דיעבר; and Rambam, Hil. Issurei Biah 12:13. For further discussion, see Nesinah LaGer and Beurei Onkelos; see also Minei Targuma.]

36. This refers to an item given to a woman in payment for cohabitation (Rashi). Elsewhere, Onkelos renders חַּנְיָם as מִּנְיָּט — literally, a woman who strays (e.g., Vayikra 21:7, 14), and sometimes as קּבְּקַח בָּרָא, one who goes outside [i.e., a prostitute] (e.g., Bereishis 38:15). Here, though, the Aramaic is like the Hebrew: תַּנִיתָא. For discussion, see Pas'shegen to Bereishis 34:31, and Lechem VeSimlah here.

37. That is, an item given in exchange for a dog. If a person traded his dog for a sheep, that sheep is *the exchange for a dog* (*Rashi*).

38. These items may not be brought as sacrificial offerings or given as monetary gifts to the Beis HaMikdash (see *Temurah* 30b).

39. See 17:4 note 7.

40. This is a prohibition for a borrower to pay interest to the lender. A passage elsewhere (*Vayikra* 25:36-37) teaches a separate prohibition for a lender to take interest from a borrower (*Rashi*; see *Bava Metzia* 75b; *Targum Yonasan*).

The word בְּשֶׁרְ (as in רְּמִשִּׁרְ — literally, that which bites — is usually translated as interest, while רְבִּית (related to רְבִית) means increase. These are different terms for the same activity, lending or borrowing at interest (Rashi, Vayikra 25:36; see note 50 there). Elsewhere, Onkelos translates בְּשֶׁרְ as בְּשֶׁר, bite (Shemos 22:24; Vayikra ibid.). However, that verse teaches the lender's prohibition to take interest. In that case, the expression is appropriate, because it is the lender who inflicts the wound (or "bite") upon the borrower. Here, though, where the verse discusses the borrower's prohibition to increase the amount he pays, the appropriate expression is not "that which wounds," but הַבִּית increase (see Chalifos Semalos, and

אָשֶׁר יִשֶּׁרְ: כּא לַבָּרְרִי תַשִּׁיךְ וּלְאָחֻיךְ לְא תַשִּׁיךְ לְמַעַן יְבֶרֶרְךְּ דִּי מִתְרַבֵּי: כֹּא לְבַר ְ תְּלָבֵּי וְלַאֲחוּךְ לָא תְרַבֵּי בְּדִיל דִּיבָרְכִנָּךְ עַמִמִין

יהוְה אֱלֹהֶיךְ בְּכֹל מִשְׁלֵח יָדֶךְ עַל־הָאֶבֶץ אֲשֶׁר־אַתָּה בָא־
יִּיֶ אֱלָהָרְ בְּכֹל אוֹשֶׁטוּת יְדָרְ עַל אַרְעָא דִּי אַתְּ עָלֵל
שְׁמָּה לְרִשְׁתָּה: ס בּ בִּי־תִּדְר נֶּדֶר לֵיהוְה אֱלֹהֶיךְ לָא תְאַחֵר
לְחַמֶּן לְמִירְתַה: כּ אֲבִי תִּדֵּר נְדֵר קַּדָם יְיָ אֱלָהָרְ לָא תְאַחֵר
לְשַׁלְּמִיתְהׁ בְּרִ דִּרְשׁ יִדְרְשֻׁנוּ יהוְה אֱלֹהֶיךְ מֵעְמָּךְ וְהָיָה בְךָ חִשְׁא:
לְשַׁלְּמִיתָהֹ אֲבִי מִתְבַּע יִתְבְּעִנֵּה יִיְ אֱלָהָרְ מִנְּרְ וִיהִי בָּךְ חוֹבָא:

___ רק"י

טֶשֶׂה, תְאַחֵר לְשַׁלְּמוֹ. שְׁלֹשָׁה רְגָלִים, וּלְמָדוּהוּ רַצּוֹמֵינוּ מִן הַמִּקְרָּח (ראש השנה ד:):

(בא) לַבָּבְרִי תַשִּׁיךְ. וְלֹא לְחָׁחִיךְּ. לָאוֹ הַבָּא מִכְּלֵל עֲשֵׂה, טֵשֵׂה, לַשֵּבוֹר טָלָיו בִּשָׁנִי לַאוִין וַשֵּשָׂה (בבא מניטא ט:): (בב) לא

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

that he may take as interest. ²¹To a stranger you may pay interest, but to your brother, you may not pay interest, so that Hashem, your God, will bless you in all that you put your hand to, on the Land into which you are entering, to take possession of it.

²²When you make a vow to Hashem, your God, you shall not delay in paying it, for Hashem, your God, will demand it of you, and there will be upon you a sin.

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

די מחרבי — nor an INCREASE of anything that MAY BE PAID AS INCREASE above the amount that was borrowed. $^{[42]}$

21. לְבֵר עַמְמִין הְרֵבֵּי — To a member of other nations you may PAY INCREASE, וְלַאֲחוּךְ לָא הְרַבֵּי — but to your brother, your fellow Jew, you may not PAY INCREASE, בְּדִילְ דִינְרְבָנָךְ יִיְ — so that Hashem, your God, will bless you בְּכֹל אוֹשְׁטוֹת — in all that you put your hand to, עַל אַרְעָא דִי אַהְ עָלֵל — on the Land into which you are entering, to take possession of it.

22. אֲבִי הְדֵּר נְּדֵר קְּרָם יְיָ אֱלְהָף — When you make a vow before Hashem, your God, to bring an offering, אַח לְא הְאַחַר — you shall not delay in paying it, אַרָי מִהְבַּע — you shall not delay in paying it, יִּי אֲלְהָף מִנְּךְ הַּנְּךְ מִנְּךְ הַּעְבָּה יִי אֱלְהָף מִנְּךְ הַּעְנָה יִי אֱלְהָף מִנְּךְ הוֹבָא — for Hashem, your God, will demand it of you, וּהֵי בְּךְ חוֹבָא — and there will be upon you the punishment for a sin. (45)

see Mishnah, Bava Metzia 60b; see Tosafos U'Miluim for another approach).

41. The prohibition to collect or pay interest applies not only to loans of money, but to loans of other commodities as well, such as grain. For example, one may not borrow two se'ahs of grain on condition that he repay three se'ahs (see Mishnah, Bava Metzia 60b). Nesinah LaGer maintains that Onkelos' translation of אֹבֶל, (food) as עיבוּר, grain, parallels the example given in that Mishnah, which concerns wheat, a type of grain. However, various commentators point out (a) that Onkelos sometimes translates the root אבל this way even though this reason does not apply (e.g., above, 2:6,28 and Bereishis 41:35-36); and (b) that in Vayikra (25:37), which discusses interest paid in the form of food, Onkelos translates אָכְלֶךְ literally as מֵיכָלָךְ, your food, and not as your grain (see Nefesh HaGer and Me'at Tzori). See further, Tosafos U'Miluim.

- 42. This includes payment via speech. Although Onkelos translates הָבְּר here as מִּדְעָם, anything (see above, note 18), הְבָּר also means "word," which teaches that speech too can be prohibited as an interest payment. For example, if a person borrows money and meets his lender in the street, if he is not accustomed to greeting the lender first, he may not do so now, because the greeting is a form of repayment. If he does greet him, he has violated this prohibition (Bava Metzia 75b).
- 43. I.e., sacrificial offerings, as well as pledges of donations for the upkeep of the Beis HaMikdash and *tze-dakah* vows; see *Rosh Hashanah* 4a-b, 6a; *Arachin* 6a.
- 44. That is, beyond three pilgrimage festivals [three regalim] after the vow has been made (Rashi; see Rosh Hashanah 4b).
- 45. See Ibn Ezra.

נ״א: דְּמַלְיָן*

י"כן

דְּבְּרָה מוֹרָה חֶלֶּלְּּא בִּשְׁעַת הַבָּצִיר, בִּזְמֵן שְׁאַפָּה נוֹמֵן לְכֶלְיוֹ שֶׁל בּעֵל הַבִּיִת, חֲבָל אָם בָּא לַעֲדוֹר וּלְקַשְׁקָשׁ חֵינוֹ אוֹכֵל (אם פּמוּ: (בו) בִּי תָבֹא בְּקָמַת רֵעֶך. אַף זוֹ בְּפוֹעֵל הַכְּמוּב מְדַבֵּר (אָס פּוּז:

(כד) מוֹצָא שְּׁפָתֶיךְ תִּשְׁמִר [וְעָשִיתָ]. לִימֵן עֲזַה עֵל לֹח מַעֲזֶה (זס ו.): (בה) בִּי תָבֹא בְּבֶרֶם רֵעֶךְ. בְּפוֹעֵל הַפָּחוּב מְדֵבֵר (בבח מניעה פו:): בְּגַבְּשְׁךְ. כַּמָה זֶמְּרְלֶה (זס): שְׂבְעֶךְ. וְלֹח מֵלִילָה גַּפָּה (זס): וְאֶל בֶּלְיִךְ לֹא תִתֵּן. מִכְּחֹן זֶלּחׁ

- CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

²³But if you refrain from vowing, there will be no sin upon you. ²⁴That which emerges from your lips, you shall safeguard and do, as you vowed **to** Hashem, your God, a voluntary gift, that you spoke with your mouth.

²⁵When you will **come into** the vineyard of your fellow, you may eat grapes as you desire, [to] your fill, but into your vessel you may not put.

²⁶When you will **come into** the standing grain of your fellow, you may pluck ears with your hand, but you may not **wave** a sickle

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

- 23. וַאֲרֵי תִּתְמְנֵע מִלְּמְדֵּר But if you refrain from making a vow, לָא יְהֵי בָּךְ there will be no punishment for sin upon you. [46]
- 24. אַפּקוּת סְפְּוָתְּךְ תְּשֵׁר וְתַעְבֵּד That which emerges from your lips as a vow, you shall safeguard and do, בְּמָא דִי נְדַרְתָּא as you vowed BEFORE Hashem, your God, a voluntary gift, [47] דִי מַלֶּלְתָּא בְּבָּמֶּךְ that you voluntarily uttered with your mouth. [48]
- 25. אֲבִי תִּתְּגֵּר בְּבַרְמָא דְחַבְּרָךְ When you will BE HIRED to work IN the vineyard of your fellow, שְׁבִי you may eat grapes as you desire, שְּבֶעָ to your fill, אַבָּין בָּלָּאָ to your fill, שְׁבָעָ but into your vessel you may not put them to save for later.
- 26. אֲרֵי תִּתְּגֵר בְּקְמְתָא דְחַבְּרָךְ When you will BE HIRED to work וְתִקְטוֹף מְלִילָן When your fellow, קוֹתְקְטוֹף מְלִילָן you may pluck ears of grain with your hand and eat them, ביִּדְּרָ but you may not RAISE a sickle
- 46. Vowing an offering is not obligatory, and one who chooses not to make a vow is not liable to punishment. It is therefore better not to vow than to make a vow and not keep it (see *Koheles* 5:4; *Chullin* 2a-b).
- 47. No one forced you to make a vow; you did so voluntarily (*Chizkuni*; see also *Ramban*).
- 48. See Ramban.
- 49. The Hebrew בֵּי תָּבֹא means, when you come. Lest one say that the verse allows anyone who comes into a vineyard to eat its grapes, Onkelos explains that the verse refers to someone who was hired to work there:
- אָרִי חִּתְּנֵּר , when you will be hired. Only a worker hired by the owner is permitted to eat. This follows the understanding of the Sages (Bava Metzia 87b), cited in Rashi here, that the verse discusses a hired worker; see Issi ben Yehudah (ibid. 92a) for a different opinion (Nesinah LaGer, Nefesh HaGer, et al.; cf. Beurei Onkelos).
- 50. I.e., to satisfy your hunger, but you may not gorge yourself (*Rashi*).
- 51. Here too, the verse speaks of a hired worker (Rashi). See note 49, and $Bava\ Metzia$ ibid.
- 52. מְלִילָן is the Aramaic form of the Hebrew מִלִּילִן.

עַל קָמַת הַעֶּך: ס [כד] א פִּייִקּח אֵישׁ אִשְׁה וּבְעַלְהּ עַל קָמָת הַעֶּרָּ: כּד א אֲהִי יִּפַּב נְּבַר אִתְּתָא וְיִבְעֵלְנַהּ וְיהֵי אִם לָא תִשְׁכַּח רַחֲמִין בְּעִינְיוֹ כִּי־מָצָא בָהּ עֶבְרַת פִּתְנָם וְיהֵי אִם לָא תִשְׁכַּח רַחֲמִין בְּעִינְיוֹהִי אֲהֵי אַשְׁכַּח בַּהּ עֲבַרַת פִּתְנָם וְיִבְּת לָה מַפֶּר בְּרִיתָת וְנָתַן בְּיָדָה וְשִׁלְּחָה מִבֵּיתְוֹ: וְיִכְתִב לָה גֵּט פִּטוּרִין וְיִמָּן בִּידָה וְשִׁלְּחָה מִבֵּיתְהֹ:

רש"י

(א) בִּי מַצָּא בָה עֶרוַת דָבָר. מִלְוָה וֹטָלָיו לְגָרְטָהּ] טֶ"לֹּח חִמְלָּח חֵן בְּטֵינָיו" (גיטין נ:):

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

over the standing grain of your fellow.

24.

¹ If a man marries a woman and lives with her, it shall be if she will not find favor in his eyes, for he found in her a matter of **immorality**, and he writes her a **scroll** of **severance**, and he presents it into her hand and **sends** her **away** from his house,

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

על קמְתא דְחַבְּרָף — over the standing grain of your fellow. $^{[53]}$

24.

1. אֲבִי יִפְב גְּבֵר אִתְּתָא יְיִבְעֻלְנַהּ — If a man marries a woman and lives with her, ייִהָּי אָם לָא תַשְׁבַּח רַחֲמִין בְּעֵינוֹהִי — it shall be that if she will not find favor in his eyes, אֲבֵר פּתְגָם — for he found in her a matter of SIN, 2 — and he writes her a BILL of RELEASE of i.e., a divorce document; a get), יְיִבְתוֹב לָה גַּט פּטוּרִין — and he presents it into her hand יְיִבְּטְרְנַהּ מְבֵּיתָה — and RELEASES her from his house,

Some editions of Onkelos have דְּמֵלְין, [ears] that are full; i.e., the kernels inside are ripe and plump. According to this version, the word מְלִילֹת comes from מְלִילֹת (Marpei Lashon; Me'at Tzori; see, however, Nesinah LaGer). [See, however, Rashi (Shabbos 19a מְלִילֹת אוֹם (Shabbos 19a מְלִילֹת מְּלִילֹת מְּלִילִת are ears that are not fully ripened; see also Yerushalmi Pesachim 3:1.]

53. One who uses his hand can pluck only one ear of grain at a time, whereas one who uses a sickle can harvest several ears at once.

The Hebrew word חָנוּף (of the root (נוף) is generally understood by the Sages as "waving," in a horizontal, back and forth motion. Onkelos, though, consistently translates this as הְרִרִים, raise. See, for example, Vayikra 23:11; Bamidbar 5:25. Regardless, the underlying meaning of our verse is the same: the worker may not use a sickle to cut the grain he eats (see Me'at Tzori).

- 1. This and the following two verses are connected to v. 4, so that the Torah is saying that *it shall be* that if the following sequence of events, recounted from here until the end of v. 3, will occur, then the law stated in v. 4 applies (see *R' D. Z. Hoffman*).
- 2. Onkelos translates the verse's אָרָוּת דָּבֶּר (literally, a matter of immorality) as אָבֵרַת פְּתְנָם, a matter of sin, for the reference is not specifically to an act of infidelity, but to any transgression (compare 23:15 above with note 28). This is in accordance with the opinion of Beis Hillel (Mishnah, Gittin 90a), who disagree with Beis Shammai and maintain that a man may divorce his

wife for transgressing against him in any manner, such as for neglecting his needs, and not only for immoral behavior (see *Beurei Onkelos*, *Marpei Lashon*; cf. *Torah U'Peirushah*).

3. Although Onkelos usually translates סְפֶּרְ as סְפֶּר, book or scroll, here he translates it עו, bill, based on the context. Although most commonly associated with a bill of divorce, the term עו is actually synonymous with שְּטָר, document, and is occasionally used for other documents as well (Rashbam to Bava Basra 160a ר"ה המביא גע וום See Tosafos to Gittin 2a (מו פשוט (and Rabbeinu Bachya here) for why this term is generally used specifically for a divorce document. See also the fascinating explanations cited in Me'at Tzori, Miluim.

HaKesav VeHaKabbalah notes that the meaning of אָפָּי in our verse is the subject of a dispute among the Tannaim, as explained by the Gemara (Gittin 21b): According to R' Yose HaGlili, it means bill, while according to the Sages, it means narration (אָפּפּרי, i.e., the language of the divorce document that severs the bond between the husband and wife). By translating it as אַ Onkelos seems to be following the interpretation of R' Yose HaGlili. It should be noted, however, that Rashba (Gittin ibid., on the Mishnah later on the page) says that according to the Sages, the word שַּבֶּר connotes both narration and bill; hence, Onkelos' translation would not necessarily support either opinion (see also Levush, Even HaEzer 126:16; Me'at Tzori).

4. The verse's בְּרִיתָת, literally, severance, is a form of

בּ וְנִפּוֹסְ מִבִּיתֵה וֹהָלְּכֶה וְהָיְתָה לְאִישׁ־אַחָר: גּ וּשְׂנֵאָה בּ וְנִפּוֹסְ מִבִּיתֵה וּתְּהָר וּתְהָר לְּאָישׁ־אַחַרוּ: גּ וִיִּסְנִינַה בְּעָבִר אָחַרוּ: גּ וִיִּסְנִינַה בְּעָבִר אָחַרוּ: גּ וִיִּסְנִינַה בְּעָבִר אָחַרוֹן וְנָתַן בְּיָדָה וְשִׁלְּחָה בִּגְרָא בַתְרָאָה וְיִכְתּוֹב לַה מֵפֶּר בְּרִיתָת וְנָתַן בְּיָדָה וְשִׁלְּחָה מִבְּיתְנֹּה בְּעְבָּה וְיִכְתּוֹב לַה מֵפֶּר בְּרִיתָת וְנָתַן בְּיָדָה וְיִפְּטִּרְנַה מְבִּיתְה אוֹ אֲבִי יְמִוּת הָאִישׁ הְאָחֲרוֹן אֲשֶׁר־שְׁלְחָה לָשְׁרָּ בְּעְלָה הָרִאשׁוֹן אֲשֶׁר־שְׁלְחָה לָשְׁרָב לְמַחְבָּה וְנִפְּיתְּה בִּיתְנִאָּה בִּירְתוֹעבְר בְּעְלָה הְרִאשׁוֹן אֲשֶׁר־שְּׁבְּלְחְהְּלְה לְּיִבְּעְבְּה הְּיִאָּה רִי בִּטְרָה לְּמִיבְּל בְּעְלָה הְרָשׁוּ לְּחָבְיֹה הְיִאשׁר בְּעְלָה הְרִאשׁוֹן אֲשֶׁר־שְׁלְחָה לְּיִבְּיה לְמִיבְּר לְמִחְבָּה לְמִיבְּה לְמִשְׁה בְּיִבְיְתְוֹעְבְּה לְנִיתְּה בְּעְלָה הְרִשׁוּ בְּעְלָה הְרִאשׁוֹן אֲשֶׁר הְטַבְּשְׁרְה לְּנִתְּב לְמְחְבָּה הְיִאָּה בְּיִרְתוֹעבְר הְטַבְּּעְבְּה הְיִבְּיִבְּה הְיִּשְׁה אָחְחָבְּא הִיי בְּעְבְה לְּמִבְּיִה לְּבְּעְלְה בְּיְבְיִבְּה הְיִשְׁר בְּיְבְיְבְיִּה הְיִבְּיִי בְּה לְאִנְתִּה בְּיִבְּיִיה בְּבְּיִבְיה הְנִבְּיתְ בְּיִבְיה הְנִבְּיתְר בְּיִבְילְה בְּיִבְּילְה בְּיִבְּילְה בְּיִבְּיה בְּבְיבְילִה בְּיִבְּיה הְיִבְּיְיִיתְר לְנִוֹ לְאִשְׁה בְּיִבְית בְּתְרְעִבְּה הְנְבְיִי הְיִבְּיִי לְּיִבְּיְיִים בְּיִיתְוֹ בְּתְבְּיִי הְיִבְּיִי הְיִּבְיּי הְנְבְיּי הְיִבְּיִי הְיִים בְּיִבְיִי הְיִי הְיִבְיִי הְיִּבְיּ הְיִים בְּיִבְיּי הְיִי הְיִבְּי הְיִבְּיִי הְיִבְיּי הְיִוֹי וְשְׁבְּיִי הְיִבְּיִי הְיִבְּיִי הְיִי הְיִבְּי הְיִבְּיִי הְיִבְיִי הְיִי הְיִבְיִי הְיִבְיּי הְיִים בְּיִיבְיי הְיִי הְיִי הְיִי הְיִי הְיִים בְּיִיבְיי הְיִי הְיִיבְייִי הְיִי הְיִיי הְיִי הְיִים בְּיִיבְּה הְיִיבְּיוּי בְּיִיבְיי הְיִבְּיוּ הְיִיבְּיתְ בְּיִיבְּה וְיִיבְּיוּי בְּיבְּיב הְיִיבְייִי הְיוֹי בְּיִבְּיוּ בְּיִיבְה וְיִבְּיְבְיוֹי בְּיבְיוּ הְיִבְּיִים בְּיְבְּיב הְיִיבְּיוּ בְּיִיבְּיוּ בְּיְבְיי בְּיִיתְיוֹ בְּיוּבְיוּי בְּיבְּיבְּי בְּיִיבְּיוּתְיוֹי בְּיְיִים הְיבְייִי בְּיְבְיוּי בְּיְבְיי בְּיבְּיוּי בְיְיבְיי

(ב) לְאִישׁ אַחֵר. אֵין זֶה בֶּן זוּגוֹ זֶל רָאֹזוֹן, הוּא הוֹנִיא רְטָטָה מִפּוֹךְ בֵּימוֹ וְזֶה הָכְנִיסָה (שֹס): (ג) וּשְׂנֵאָה הָאִישׁ הָאַחֲרוֹן. הַבָּמוּב מְבַשְּׂרוֹ זֶסְוֹפוֹ לִלְלֹאוֹתָה, וְאָס לָאו קוֹבּרְפוֹ זֶנֶּאֱמֵר "אוֹ כִי יָמוּת" (ספרי ער; גיטין שס): (ד) אַחֲרֵי אֲשֶׁר הָשַּבְּאָה. לְרַבּוֹת סוֹעָה זֵלְסִפּרִי שׁס; יבמות יא::

י"בס

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

² and she leaves his house and she goes and becomes married to another man, ³ and the latter man hates her and writes her a scroll of severance and presents it into her hand and sends her away from his house, or the latter man who took her for himself as a wife dies — 4 her first husband who divorced her is not able to take her again to become his wife, after she had been defiled, for it is an abomination before Hashem; and you shall not bring sin upon the Land that Hashem, your God,

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

- 2. וְתְפּוֹק מְבֵּיתְה and she leaves his house, וְתְפּוֹק מִבֵּיתָה and she goes and becomes married to another man,
- 3. וְיִסְנֵינָה גַּבְרָא בַתְרָאָה and the latter man hates her בְּיִסְנֵינָה גַּבְרָא בַתְרָאָה and he too writes her a BILL of RELEASE וְיִפְּטְרְנָה מְבֵּיתָה and he presents it into her hand וְיִמֶּן בִּירָה and RELEASES her from his house, אוֹ אֲרֵי יְמוּת גַּבְרָא בַתְרָאָה or if the latter man who took her for himself as a wife dies —
- 4. לֵית לָה רְשׁוּ לְבֵעֵלַהּ קַּרְמָאָה דִי פַּטְרֵה in such a case, her first husband who had previously RELEASED her with a get is not PERMITTED לְמְתָב לְמִּהְנֵי לֵה לְאִנְתוּ to take her again to become his wife, בְּתַר דִי אִסְהָאֲבַת after she had been defiled to him by being married to another man, [5] had been defiled to him by being marriage] is REPULSIVE before Hashem; אֲרֵי מְרַחְיֵב יִת אַרְעָא and you shall not bring sin upon the Land דִּי יִי אֵלְהַרְּ that Hashem, your God,

the verb בּתר, cut off, or sever. Onkelos' פָּטוּרִין, release, is in accordance with the implied meaning of the word, and follows the later clause וְשִׁלְּחָהּ מְבֵּיחוֹ, which Onkelos translates מְנִישְׁרְנַהּ מְבֵּיחוֹ, "he shall release her from his house" (Nefesh HaGer). A divorce is referred to as such for it releases both the husband and the wife from their marital obligations to one another (Me'at Tzori).

The term גַט פּטוּרִין used by Onkelos appears in the

actual text of a get (Mishnah, Gittin 85b), and is a common Aramaic term for a bill of divorce (see Rashi to Gittin 65b).

5. This is the plain meaning of this clause (see *Ramban*). *Rashi*, however (as explained by *Ramban*), interprets it as stating an additional case in which a woman becomes forbidden to her husband — if she was *defiled* through adultery.

נתלן לְךָּ נַחֲלָה: ס ששי הּ כִּי־יָקָּח אִישׁ אִשָּׁה חֲדָשָׁה לְא יַהֵּב לָךְ אַחֲסָנָא: הּ אֲבִי יְפֵּב נְּבֵּר אִתְּתָא חֲדַתָּא לָא יִפּוֹּק בְּשָׁלָּא וְלִא־יִעֲבָר עָלֶיוּ לְכָל־דָּבֶר נָאָי יְהְיֶּהְ לְבֵיתוּ שְׁנָּא אֶּחָת וְשִׂמַּח אֶת־אִשְׁתִּוֹ אֲשֶׁר־לָלֶח: וּ לֹא־יַחְבָּל רַחָיָא וְרִכְבָּא הַבָּל רַחָיָם נָרֶכֶב אֶּחָת וְשִׁמַּח אֶת־אִשְׁתִּוֹ אֲשֶׁר־לָלֶח: וּ לֹא־יַחְבָל רַחָיָם נָרְכֶב משׁכּוֹנא מִשׁכּוֹנא

י"בה

וְתִּלְלוֹ, חֵינוֹ זְז מְבֵּיחוֹ בִּשְׁבִּיל לֶרְכֵי הַמִּלְחָמָה: לְבֵיתוֹ. זָה בִיחוֹ: יְשְׁמַח יִּהְנָהוּ. לְרַבּוֹת אֶת כַּרְמוֹ (ספרי שס; סוטה מג.): וְשִׁמַח. יְשַׂמַח אֶת אִשְׁמִּוֹ, וְסַרְגּוֹמוֹ "וְיַחְבִי יָת אִמְּמִיהּ". וְהַמְתַּלְגִּם וְיָחְבִּי עִס אָפְמִיהּ (מרגום יונמן) טוֹעָה הוּח, שֶׁאֵין זֶה פַּרְגּוֹם שָׁל "וְשִׁמַח" אָלָּח שָׁל "וְשָׁמַח": (ו) רַחַיִּם. הִיח הַפַּקְמּוֹנָה: וָדְבֶּב. הִיח הָעֶלְיוֹנָה: לֹא יַחֲבל. אָם בָּה לְמַשְׁבְּנוֹ עֵל חוֹבוֹ בְּבֵית דִּין, לֹח יַמֵּשְׁבְנֵנִּוּ בְּדָבְרִים שָׁטוֹשְׂים בָּהָן חוֹבל נַפְשׁ (בבח מיעה קיג., קטו.):

(ה) אִשָּׁה חֲדָשָׁה. שֶׁהִיא חֲדָשָׁה וֹלְמְנָהְ, פְּרָט לְמַחֲזִיר גְּרִוּשְׁתוֹ (ספרי רעא; סוטה מד.): וְלֹא יַעֲבֹר עֲלָיוֹ. דְּבַּר הַצְּבָּח: לְבַל דָּבָר. שֶׁהוּא לוֹכֶךְ הַצְּבָּח, לֹא לְסֵפֵּק מַיִּס וּמָזוֹן וְלֹא לַמַקַן דְּרָכִים. חֲבָל הַחוֹזְרִים מַעוֹרְכֵי הַמְּלְחָמָה עַל פִּי כֹּהַן, כְּגוֹן "בָּנָה בַיִּת וְלֹא חֲנָכוֹ" אוֹ "חֵבֵשׁ אִשֶּׁה וְלֹא לְקָחָהּ" (לעיל כ, ה; "מָסְפִּיקִין מֵיִם וּמְזוֹן וּמְתַקְּנִין שֶׁת הַדְּכִיִם (שם ושם): יִהְנֶה לְבֵיתוֹ. אַף בִּשְׁבִיל בִּימוֹ, אָם בָּנָה בַיִּת וַחֲנָכוֹ, וְאָם נָעַע כָּרֶם

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

gives you as a heritage.

⁵ When a man marries a new wife, he shall not go out to the army, nor shall it be placed upon him for anything; he shall be **absolved** for his home for one year, and he shall gladden his wife whom he has married.

⁶ One shall not take as security a lower millstone or an upper millstone,

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

יָהֶב לְךְ אַחֲסְנָא — gives you as a heritage. [6]

- 5. אֲבִר אִתְּתָא חֲדַתָּא When a man marries a new wife, לא יִפּוֹלְ בְּחֵילָא he shall not go out to fight with the army, יְעִיבֵּר עֲלוֹהִי לְּכָל מִדְעַם nor shall it (i.e., the matter of the army) be placed upon him so for anything; he shall be FREE for his home for one year, פְּנֵי יְהֵי לְבֵיתָה שֻׁתָּא חֲדָא and he shall gladden his wife whom he has married.
- 6. לָא יִפַּב מַשְׁבּוֹנָא רַחְיָא וְרַכְבָּא One shall not take as security for a loan^[12] a lower millstone or an upper
- 6. The Torah forbade a person to remarry his divorcee if she married someone else in the interim, in order to prevent a situation in which men can exchange wives with one another temporarily by divorcing their wives and then remarrying them. This is liable to *bring sin upon the Land (Ramban)*.
- 7. That is, he has performed the second phase of marriage (*nisuin*) by taking her into his home. The law of one who has performed only the first phase of marriage (*erusin* or *kiddushin*) by betrothing a woman is stated above, 20:7 (see note 9).

The phrase "a new wife" means that she is new to him, as opposed to one who remarries his divorcee. However, she may have been married to a different man before (*Rashi*).

- 8. Literally, shall not "pass over" him.
- 9. This includes preparing food and drink for the soldiers and constructing roads for the army. However, those who return from the battlefront because they have built a house and not yet begun to live in it, planted a vine-yard and not yet deconsecrated it, or betrothed a woman and not yet taken her [or because they are fearful and softhearted (*Sefer HaChinuch* §581)], as stated above,

20:5-8, are obligated in non-combat assignments (*Rashi*). 10. Where the Hebrew term נקה is used in the sense of innocence from guilt or absolution from punishment, Onkelos translates it יכי (as in 5:11 and 19:10 above). Here, however, where it means that he shall be absolved from *obligation*, he translates it according to its implied

meaning as פני, free or available (see Nefesh HaGer).

- 11. Onkelos translates אַמיבון literally as a transitive verb (יְרוּחַדִּי), and he shall gladden), and אַ in its usual sense (יְרוּ) as a term preceding the direct object of a verb (see Nesinah LaGer). Targum Yonasan, however, renders יְרְיִחְדֵּי עִים אַנְתְּתִיה he shall be glad with his wife, interpreting אַמים as an intransitive verb and אַ according to its alternative meaning, with. See Rambam, Sefer HaMitzvos, Asei §214 (with Mitzvas HaMelech there) and Sefer HaChinuch §582, who seem to follow this understanding of the verse. Rashi, however, follows Onkelos and adds that he who renders יְרִיְּחְדִי עִם is mistaken, for if that were the case the Hebrew should have been vowelized וושמח
- 12. The verse is discussing a creditor who comes to *beis din* to claim security for an overdue debt. This is the connotation of the Hebrew term בדל. The Torah does

כִּי־נֶפֶשׁ הְוּא חֹבֵל: ס ז כִּי־יִפְצֵא אִישׁ גּוֹב נֶפֶשׁ מֵאֶחְיוֹ מִבְּנֵי אָרִי בְּהוֹן מִתְעֲבֵד מָזוֹן זוּ זְאָרִי יִשְׁתְּכַח גְּבַר נָנְבַ נַפְשָׁא מֵאֲחְוֹהִי מִבְּנֵי לִכַל נִפַשׁ:

ִישְׂרָאֵל וְהִתְעַמֶּר־בֻּוֹ וּמְלֶרֶוֹ וּמֵת הַגַּנָּב הַהֹוּא וּבְעַרְתָּ הָרֶע יִשְׂרָאֵל וְיִתָּבָּר בֵּה וִיזַבְּנִנֵּה וְיִתְקְטֵל גַּנָּכָא הַהוּא וּתְפַּלֵּי עָבֵּר דְּבִּישׁ

ָמִקְרְבֶּך: ס ה הִשְּׁמֶר בְּנֶגַע־הַצָּרֶעַת לִשְׁמִר מְאֻד וְלֵעֲשׁוֹת כְּכֹל ׁ מבּינָך: ה אִסְתְּמֵר בְּמַרְתַּשׁ סְגִירוּ לְמִשֵּׁר לַחָדָא וּלְמֶעְבָּד בְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר־יוֹרוּ אֶתְבֶׁם הַכְּהָנִים הַלְוִיָּם בִּאֲשֶׁר צִוִּיתָם תִּשְׁמְרִוּ לַעֲשְׂוֹת: די ילפּוּן יתכוֹן כּהניא לואי כּמא די פּקדתנוּן תּטרוּן למעבּד:

יי שלא הִתְלוֹשׁ סִימֵנֵי טוּמִאָה וְלֹא תָקוֹץ אֶת הַבַּהֶרֶת ומכות

כב): בבל אשר יורו אתבם. אם להסגיר, אם להחליט,

(ז) בִּי יִּמָּצֵא. בְּטֵדִים (ספרי רטג) וְהַחְרֶאָה, וְכֵן בָּל "יִמָּגַאּ" שֶׁבַּחּוֹרָה (מכילתא נזיקין פרק ה): וְהַתְּעַמֶּר בּוֹ. חֵינוֹ חַיִּיבּ עַד שֵׁיִּשְׁמָּחָ בּוֹ (ספרי שם): (ח) הִשְּׁמֵר בִּנִגַע הַצְּרַעַת.

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

for a life he would be taking as security.

⁷ If a man is found kidnaping a soul from among his brethren, the Children of Israel, and he enslaves him and sells him, that kidnaper shall die, and you shall eliminate the evil from your midst.

⁸ Beware with regard to the tzaraas affliction, to be very careful and to perform; according to everything that the Kohanim, the Leviim, shall teach you — as I have commanded them — you shall be careful to perform.

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

millstone, אֲבִי בְהוֹן מִהְעֲבֵר מְוֹוֹן לְּכָל נְפַשׁ — for WITH THEM FOOD IS PREPARED FOR EVERY SOUL.[13]

- 7. אֲרֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל If a man is found kidnaping a soul (i.e., a person) from among his brethren, the Children of Israel, וְיִתְּנֵר בָּה וִיזַבְּנִנה and he Profits from him and sells him, [14] וּיְתְּקֵטֵל נַּנְבָא הַהוּא that kidnaper shall be put to death, וּתְפַלִּי עָבֵר דְּבִישׁ מִבֵּינָך and you shall eliminate the EVILDOER from your midst.
- 8. אַסְתְּמֵר בְּמֵרְתֵּשׁ סְגִּירוּ Beware with regard to the tzaraas affliction, אַסְתְּמֵר בְּמֵרְתָּשׁ סְגִּירוּ to be very careful and to perform; בְּכֹל דִּי יַלְפּוּן יִתְכוֹן בְּהָנֵיָא לֵוָאֵי according to everything that the Kohanim, who are from the tribe of the Leviim, shall teach you regarding how to proceed תַּטְרוּן as I have commanded them תְּטְרוּן you shall be careful to perform.

not, however, place any limitation on a security taken at the time the initial loan is made (*Rashi* with *Sefer HaZikaron*; *Rashi* to *Shemos* 22:25 and to v. 17 below; cf. *Rambam*, *Hil. Malveh VeLoveh* 3:2).

13. The verse says metaphorically that one who takes a millstone as security would be "taking a soul." Onkelos explains the intent of the verse, which is that these items are used to prepare food, and without them one might starve (Beurei Onkelos; see also Rashi). As to why Onkelos adds the word every, Nesinah LaGer explains that it is to indicate that it is prohibited only to take utensils that are needed to prepare foods that eaten by all people, but not those that are used for preparing dishes that are consumed only by the wealthy [similarly to the term ψ_i ψ_i a need common to all

people, used with regard to Yom Tov] (Nesinah LaGer; see Me'at Tzori for another approach).

14. According to Ramban (above, 21:14), Onkelos understands וְהַתְּעֵבֶּוֹךְ to mean and he makes merchandise of him, so that it is synonymous with the following term, and sells him. According to R' Chaim Paltiel there, however, the word תִּתְּבֶּר used by Onkelos there (as well as the word יְתִּבֶּר used here) may refer to any kind of profit, including labor. This fits with Rashi, who derives from יְּהַבְּעֵּכִּי that the kidnaper is not liable unless he had used the victim as a slave prior to selling him. See further, 21:14 note 10.

15. [See above, 17:8 note 13, and Vayikra 13:2 note 5 for explanation of Onkelos' term סְגִירוּ.]

The term הְּשֶׁמֶר, Beware, always signals a prohibition

ט זַבֿוֹר אָת אֲשֶׁר־עֲשָׂה יהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךּ לְמִרְיָם בַּהֶּרֶךְ בְּצֵאתְכֶם ט הָנִי > יָת דִּי עְבַּד יְיָ אֶלָהָרְּ לְמִרְיָם בְּאָרְחָא בְּמִפַּקְכוֹן דְכִיר

מִמּצְרֵיִם: ס יִבְּי־תַשֶּׁה בְּרֵעֲךָ מַשַּׁאת מְאַנְּמָה לְא־תָבְא מִמּצְרֵיִם: יְאֲרֵי תִּרְשֵׁי בְּחַבְּרָךְ רְשׁוּ מִדֶּעַם לָא תַעוֹל אֶל־בֵּיתָוֹ לַעֲבְטׁ עֲבֹטְוֹ: יִא בַּחוֹץ תַּעֲמֶד וְהָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר אַתָּהֹ נֹשֶׁה לְבִיתַהּ לְמִפָּר מִשְׁכּוֹנָה: יִא בְּבָרָא הְּקוֹם וְגַבְרָא דִּי אַתְּ רָשֵׁי בֹּוֹ יוֹצִיא אֵלֶיךְ אֶת־הָעֲבָוֹט הַחוּצָה: יבּ וְאִם־אִישׁ עָנָי הְוֹא לֹא בַּהְּ יַפֵּק לְנָתָךְ יָת מַשְׁכּוֹנָא לְבָרָא: יבּ וְאִם גְּבַר מִסְּבָּן הוּא לָא

רש"י

(ט) זָבוֹר אֵת אֲשֶׁר עֲשָׂה וגו׳ לְמִרְיָם. אַס בָּאֹסֶ לְהִּזָּהֵר בְּהָלְהִיהָ וְלְקְּהָה בְּנְגַעִים (ספרי ערה): (י) בִּי תַשֶּׁה שָׁלֹא הָלְקָה בְּלָרַעֵּת אַל פְּסַפֵּר לָשׁוֹן הָרָע, זְכוֹר הֶעָשֹׁי לְמִרְיָם בְּרַעֲךָ. מֵחוּב בְּחַבְיָרְד: מַשַּׁאת מְאוֹמָה. חוֹב שֶׁל כְּלוּס:

——— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

⁹ Remember what Hashem, your God, did to Miriam on the way, when you were leaving Egypt.

¹⁰ If you shall hold a debt against your fellow, a debt of anything, you shall not enter his home to take his security. ¹¹ You shall stand outside; and the man against whom you hold the debt shall bring the security outside to you. ¹² If he is a **poor** man, you shall not

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED —

- 10. אֲבִי תִּרְשֵׁי בְּחַבְּרָךְ If you shall hold a debt against your fellow, לא תַעוֹל a debt of anything, שׁבִּיתֵה לְמַפֻּב מַשְׁבּוֹנֵה you shall not enter his home to take his security. (19)
- 11. בְּבֶרְא הְּקוֹם You shall stand outside; וְגַבְרָא הִי אַתְּ רְשֵׁי and the man against whom you hold the debt יַפֵּק and the man against whom you hold the debt יַפֵּק shall bring the security outside to you.

 12. אַם גַּבַר מִסְבָּן הוּא If he is a DESTITUTE man, לא

(Zevachim 106a). This is a prohibition against cutting off the tzaraas or removing the hairs that render it impure (Rashi) or even refraining from showing the affliction to a Kohen (Ramban). Sifra (to Vayikra 26:3, as explained by Ramban to the following verse), however, understands this statement as a warning to guard one-self from being afflicted with tzaraas by recalling mentally what happened to Miriam for speaking lashon hara, in addition to the verbal recollection derived from the following verse. Ramban adds that this includes a prohibition against speaking lashon hara, lest one be stricken with tzaraas as a result. See further, Chafetz Chaim, Pesichah, Lavin §3 with Be'er Mayim Chaim.

16. The Hebrew word זְבוֹר is a command written as an infinitive (a continuous action), implying a requirement to remember this thing constantly (see *Rashi* to *Shemos* 20:8). This explains why Onkelos translates it אָדְכִיר, literally, *be remembering*, rather than אָדְכִיר, remember (Me'at Tzori). See similarly above, 9:7 with note 13 there, and below, 25:17.

Rashi reads this verse as a statement of caution: If

you wish to avoid being stricken by *tzaraas*, be sure to avoid *lashon hara*. *Ramban*, however, follows *Sifra* (cited in the previous note), which states that this is a mitzvah-obligation to recall verbally what happened to Miriam.

17. Rashi seems to have had a different text of Onkelos here: אֲרִי הַחוּב בְּחַבְּרָן. The meaning, however, is the same; see Mizrachi.

18. I.e., of any kind, even a debt whose origin is not from a loan, such as a purchase on credit which has been later designated to be a loan [such as by writing a document for the debt] (Mizrachi, Nachalas Yaakov; see Bava Metzia 115a and Rashi to 72a כר"ה ווקפן Alternatively, it means a loan of any amount (Tzeidah LaDerech).

19. This verse (like v. 6; see note 12 there) refers to one who comes to *beis din* to take security for an overdue debt. The verse prohibits the creditor from entering the house of the debtor in order to collect the security (see *Rashi* to *Bava Metzia* 113a מלות.

תִּשְׁכֵּב בַּעֲבֹטְוֹ: יג דָשֵׁב תְּשִׁב לְּוֹ אֶת־הְצְבוֹטׁ כְּבְוֹא תִשְׁכּוֹב בְּעֲבֹטְוֹ: יג דָשֵׁב תְּשָׁב לְוֹ אֶת־הְצְבוֹטׁ כְּבְוֹא תִשְׁכּוֹב בְּמַשְׁכּוֹנִה: יג אָתָבָא תָתֵב לֵה יָת מַשְׁכּוֹנָה צְּדָלָה שִׁמְשָׁא וְיִשְׁכֵּב בְּשַׁלְמָתוֹ וּבְּרַכְּנֶךְ וּלְךְ תְּהְיִי זְנִהְיּ צְּדָלָה שִׁמְשָׁא וְיִשְׁכִב בְּשַׁלְמָתוֹ וּבְּרַכְּנֶךְ וּלְךְ תְּהְיִי זְנִשְׁכִּ שְּכִיר בְּאַרְצְךָ בְּשְׁלְמָתוֹ וּבְּרְכִנֶךְ וּלְךְ תְּעֲשִׁלְ שְׂכִיר לְבְּעָב בְּעַבְיִין מַאַחֶּיךְ אוֹ מִגִּרְךְבְּ אֲשֶׁר בְּאַרְצְךָ בִּשְׁעְרֶיךְ:

עְנִי וְאֶבְיִוֹן מֵאַחֶיךְ אוֹ מִגִּרְךְ אֲשֶׁר בְּאַרְצְךָ בִּשְׁעְרֶיךְ:

עִנְי וְאָבְיִוֹן מֵאַחָיךְ אוֹ מִגִּרְרְבְּ אֲשֶׁר בְּאַרְצְךָ בְּשְׁעְרֶיךְ:

עִנְי וְאָבְיִוֹן מִאַחָיךְ אוֹ מִגִּרְרְבְּ אֲשֶׁר בְּאַרְצֶךְ בְּשְׁעְרֶיךְ:

עִנְי וְאָבְיִוֹן שְׂבָרוֹ וְלְא־תְבְוֹא עָלְיוֹ הַשָּׁמֶשׁ בְּי עָנִי הוֹא הוּא

עִנִי שְׁנְצִא מִעוֹל עְלְוֹהִי שִׁמְשָׁא אֲבִי עַנָיִ הוֹא הוּא

עִנְי וְמָבְרוֹן אַגְרָה וְלָא תַעוֹל עְלְוֹהִי שִׁמְשָׁא אֲבִי עַנָיָא הוּא

רַעֲדְ" (ויקרא יט, יג), אֶלֶּה לַעֲבּוֹר עֵל הָאָבְיוֹן בִּקְבֵי לַחִוּין, לֹא תַּעֲשִׁק בְּכַר שָׁבִיר שֶׁהוּח עֲנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן וְרַעֲדְ, שֶׁבְּכֶל "לֹח מַעֲשֹק בְּכַר שָׁבִיר שֶׁהוּח, וְעֵל הָעָשִׁיר בְּבָר הוּוְהַר "לֹח מַעֲשֹק אָת רַעֲדְ" הּוּחו, וְעֵל הָעָשִׁיר בְּבָר הוּוְהַר "לֹח מַעֲשֹק אָת רַעֲדְ". אֶבְיוֹן. הַפָּתֵב לְכָל דָּבָר: מִבּרְדּ. זֶה בֵּר נְצָדֶק (ספרי רעת; בבח מציעה קיתו: בִּשְּעֲרֶיךְ. זֶה בֵּר מּוֹשָׁב בְּאוֹכֵל נְכֵבוֹת שְׂכֵר בְּהַמָּה וְכַלִּים נְכֵלִים (שם ושם): אֲשֶׁר בְּאַרְצְךְ. לְרַבּוֹת שְׂכַר בְּהַמָּה וְכַלִּים (שם ושם):

רעז): (יג) בְּבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ. אָס בְּסוּת לֵילָה הוּה. וְחְׁס בְּסוּת מִילָה הוּה. וְחְׁס בְּסוּת מִילָה הוּה. וְחְׁס בְּסוּת הַסְּיִבְהוּ בַבּקֶר (שס), וּכְבָּר בָּחוּב בּוְחֵלֶּה הַמִּשְׁבְּּטִיס "עַד בֹּח הַשְּׁמֶשׁ מְּשִׁיבֶּנוּ לוֹ" (שמות כב, כה), כָּל הַיּוֹס מְּשִׁבְּנוּ לוֹ" (שמות כב, כה), כָּל הַיּוֹס מְּשִׁבְנָנוּ לוֹ וּכְבַה הַשְּׁבֶרָה (בבח מליטה קיד:): וּבַרְבֶּךְ. וְחְס מִינוֹ מְבָּרֶכְךְ, מִבֶּל מָקוֹס וּלְךְ תִּהְיָה צְדָקָה (ספרי שס): מִינוֹ מְבָּרֶכְךְ, מִבָּל מָקוֹס וּלְךְ תִּהְיָה צְדָקָה (ספרי שס): (יד) לא תַצְשׁק שְּבִיר. וַבְּלֹח כְבָר בְּחוּב וֹ"לה תַעֲשֹק שְׁבִיר. וַבְּלֹח כְבָר בְּחוּב וֹ"לה תַעֲשֹק שְׁבִיר.

(יב) לא תשבב בעבטו. לא תשבנ ועבוטו אַנְלָךְ ושס

——— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

sleep with his security. ¹³ You shall return the security to him when the sun sets, and he will sleep in his garment and he will bless you, and for you it will be a merit before Hashem, your God.

¹⁴ You shall not withhold from a poor or destitute hired worker of your brethren, or of your proselyte who is in your Land, in your **gates.** ¹⁵ You shall pay his wage on its day; the sun shall not set upon him, for he is poor, — ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

קשְׁבּוֹב בְּמֵשְׁבּוֹנֵה — you shall not sleep with his security in your possession.[20]

- 13. אָתָבָא הָתֵב לֵה יָת מַשְּבוּנָא בְּמֵעֵל שִׁמְשָׁא You shall return the security to him each day when the sun sets, יִּישְׁבוּב and he will sleep in his garment and he will bless you, וְלָךְ הְהֵי וְבוּתָא קֵּדָם יִי אֱלְהָךְ and for you it will be considered a merit before Hashem, your God. (22)
- 14. לָא תַעֲשׁוֹק אֲגִירָא עַנְיָא וּמְסְבֵּנָא You shall not withhold wages from a poor or destitute hired worker מֵאַחִיך of your brethren, אוֹ מְגִּיוֹרָךְ דִּי בְאַרְעָךְ בְּקְרְנִיף or of your proselyte who is in your Land, living among you in your CITIES. [24]
- 15. בְּיוֹמֵה הְתֵּן אַגְרֵה You shall pay his wage on its day; יְלָא the sun shall not set upon him before he receives his wage, [25] אַרֵי עָנִיָּא הוא for he is poor,
- 20. In v. 14 below and elsewhere, Onkelos translates אָבִיּוֹ, as y, poor, and אָבִיוֹן, as term used for someone who lacks everything (Rashi there), as מִּיבְּיִן, destitute. Here, however, he renders מִיבְּיִן as יָבִין, since our verse is referring to someone who is so poor that he has nothing else with which to sleep (Or HaTargum; see also Pas'shegen). 21. This passage refers to a garment worn at night. The creditor returns the garment each night and may then take it back in the morning. In Shemos 22:25-26, the Torah teaches that the same applies to a day garment if the debtor has nothing else to wear: The creditor returns the garment each morning and may then take it back when the sun sets (Rashi).
- 22. See the similar expression in 6:25 above, with note 29 there.
- 23. Although it is forbidden to withhold the wages of any hired worker, as it says (*Vayikra* 19:13), *Do not withhold from your fellow*, one who withholds the wages of a poor or destitute worker transgresses the additional prohibition stated here (*Rashi*).
- 24. Regarding Onkelos' rendering of "your gates" as "your cities," see above, 5:14 note 22.
- 25. The wages of a hired worker are due at the conclusion of his task. Thus, our verse is referring to a night worker, whose wages are due at dawn. His employer has

וְאֵבֶּיוֹ הָוּא נִשָּׂא אֶת־נַפְּשֶׁוֹ וְלְא־יִקְנָא עֲלֵיךָ אֶל-יהוֹה וְלֵהְ הוּא מָפַר יָת נַפְּשֵׁהּ וְלָא יִקְנִי עֲלַךְּ בֻּדָּם יְיָ וְיַהֵי בָךְ חִוּבָא: ס מו לא־יְוּמְתוּוֹ אֲבָהָן עַלּפָּם בְּנִין וּבְנִים לא־יְוּמְתוּ עַל־אָבְוֹת אִישׁ בְּחֶטְאוֹ יוּמְתוּוּ: ס יוּ לְא לָא יְמוּתוּוֹ עַל פָּם אֲבָהָן אֵנֶשׁ בְּחוֹבֵהּ יְמוּתוּוּ: ס יוּ לָא לָא יְמוּתוּוּ עַל פָּם אֲבָהָן אֻנֶשׁ בְּחוֹבֵהּ יְמוּתוּוּ: יוּ לָא

אָבוֹת עַל בָּנִים. בְּעֵדוּת בָּנִים. וְחָׁס פֹּחׁמֵר בַּעֵוֹן בָּנִים, כְּכָּר נֶחֱמֵר בִּעֵוֹן בָּנִים, כְּכָּר נֶחֱמֵר אִישׁ בְּחָטְאוֹ יוּמָתוּ (שִס רפּ). חֲבָל מִי שֶׁחֵינוֹ חִישׁ מֵת בַּעֵוֹן חָבוֹתָס, בִּידֵי שָׁמִיִס חִישׁ מַתְּיִס בַּעֲוֹן חֲבוֹתָס, בִּידֵי שָׁמִיִס מָתִּיס בַּעֲוֹן חֲבוֹתָס, בִּידֵי שָׁמִיִס נשבּם לבּי:

(טו) וְאֵלֶיו הוּא נֹשֵא אֶת נַפְשׁוֹ. אֶל הַשְּׁכֶּר הַאָּה הוּחׁ נוֹשֵׁח אֶת נַפְשׁוֹ לְמוּת, עָלָה בַּבָּבֶּשׁ וְנְתְּלָה בְּחִילָן וספרי רעט; בבח מניעה קיב.): וְהַיָּה בְּךְּ חֵשְא, מִבָּל מָקוֹס, אֶלָּה שֵׁמְמַהָרִין לִיפָּרָע עֵל יְדֵי הַקּוֹרֶת וֹספרי שׁסוֹ: (טז) לֹא יוּמְתוּ

- CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

and he lifts his soul toward it; let him not call out against you to Hashem, and there would be a sin in you.

16 Fathers shall not be put to death on account of sons, and sons shall not be put to death on account of fathers; a man shall be put to death for his own sin.

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

וְלָא הוּא מְסֵר יָת נַבְּשְׁהּ — and he RISKS HIS LIFE FOR it; יְלָּה הוּא מְסֵר יָת נַבְּשְׁהּ — let him not call out against you before Hashem, יִהָּי בָךְ חוּבָא — and there would then be a sin in you. [27]

16. לא יְמוּתוּן אֲבָהָן עַל פָּם בְּנִין — Fathers shall not DIE BY THE MOUTH OF their sons וּבְנִין לָא יִמוּתוּן עַל פָּם אֲבָהָן — and sons shall not DIE BY THE MOUTH OF their fathers; [28] אֱנָש — A PERSON shall DIE only for his own sin. [29]

until nightfall to seek money with which to pay. A day worker's wages are due at nightfall, and must be paid before dawn, as stated in *Vayikra* 19:13 (*Rashi* there).

26. The expression אַליו הוא נשא אַת נפשו literally means "he lifts his soul toward it." This is an idiom which is understood simply as "his soul yearns for it" (see Tehillim 25:1) or "he lifts his hopes toward it." In this context, the hired worker lifts his hopes toward the wages so he can buy food (Rashbam, Ramban; see also *Targum Yonasan*). Onkelos, however, understands it to mean "he risks his life" [see I Shmuel, 19:5, for a similar usage of a comparable term]. A hired hand may occasionally risk his life to complete his tasks, for instance, ascending onto a roof or other high places to do construction work, or hanging from a tree to pick fruit (*Rashi*). The Torah adds this for emphasis — since he is willing to risk his life for these wages, he must be desperate for them, and it is all the more incumbent on his employer to pay him without delay.

27. Although one who transgresses this command will be punished regardless of whether or not the victim calls out to Hashem, the Heavenly Court metes out punishment more quickly if he calls out (*Rashi*).

28. The simple meaning of the verse is that a father and son shall not be put to death because of each other's sins. However, as *Rashi* points out, that is explicitly stated at the end of the verse: a man shall be put to death for his "own" sin. He therefore explains the first part of the verse to mean that one cannot be put to death based on the testimony of his own son or father (or any close relative). Radak (to II Melachim

14:6) writes that this is also the opinion of Onkelos, for he translates על פָּם בּם על (literally, by the mouth of). However, Radak maintains that the primary meaning of the verse remains that a father and son shall not be put to death for each other's sins, as the Melachim verse there implies, and that Onkelos' interpretation (that it refers to testimony) is an exposition of the verse. Notably, Targum Yonasan renders בְּחוֹבֶי, not by the testimony and not by the sins.

The commentators (Lechem VeSimlah, Beurei Onkelos; see Marpei Lashon) note that Onkelos' language too alludes to both meanings. For he translates לא יומחו, literally, they shall not be put to death, as לא ימוחון, they shall not die, indicating that the reference is also to natural death and not specifically to execution by beis din; and, instead of translating על מימר as על מימר, by the word of, which is his usual term for "upon the testimony of" (as in 17:6 and 19:15 above), he translates it על פם, which is his usual term for "according to" or "based on" ["by the mouth of" being a metaphor] (as in Bamidbar 26:56). The implication is that Onkelos interprets our verse to mean that a father and son are not judged to death by the Heavenly Court for each other's sins. However, since he does not say explicitly, for the sins of sons and for the sins of fathers, but uses the more ambiguous על פַם, the implication is that it refers to testimony as well, as stated by *Radak*.

29. Here too, Onkelos translates יומָתוי, shall be put to death, as יְמוּהוי, shall die, alluding to death at the hands of Heaven, as explained in the previous note.

Rashi derives from the verse's use of the word אָישׁ,

תַשֶּׂה מִשְׁפֵּט גֵּר יָתִוֹם וְלָא תִחֲבֹל בֶּגֶד אַלְמָנָה: יּח וְתִרְפַּר אֲרִי עַבְּדְּא תַּצְלֵי דִּין גִּיוֹר יּוְיִּתָּם וְלָא תִחֲבֹל בֶּגֶד אַלְמָנָה: יּח וְתִרְפַּר אֲרֵי עַבְּדָּא מַשְׁכּוֹנָא

אַמֹר בַּשִּׂלָא לָא תִתוּב לְמַּפְבֵּהּ לְגִּיוֹרָא לְזַּתְׁנִם וַלְאַלְמָנָה יְהִיְּרָ לְמָעִבֵּר יַת פּּתִגָּמָא הָבִיוּ: ס יִם כִּי תִלְּאַר לְזָּרְרְ בְּשִׁלְּךְ וְאָלִםְנָה יְהִיְּה לְמֵעִבִּר יָת פּּתִגָּמָא הָבִיוּ: ס יִם כִּי תִלְאַר לְאָירְךְּ בְשָׁבֶּרְ וְתְּתְּמְּי לְאַשְׂוֹת אֶת-חַדָּכָר חַזֵּיִה: ס יִם כִּי תִלְאַר לְאַיְרְךְּ בְשָׁדֶׁךְ וְשְׁכַחְתָּ לְאַשְׂוֹת בְּשָׁבָׁר יִפִּרְקָה וְיִּמְּהָה יִם יִּטְאֵר לְאַרְרָּ בְשָׁבֶּר וְתְּתְּמִּי לִמְעִבִּר יִת פּּתִגְּמָא הָבִין: יִם אֶלְהָר מִחְּצִר חָלְּבִיר בְּחָבְּרָ וְתְּתְּנִים וְפִּבְּקְבָּר וְתְתִּנְיִם יִיםְּבָּר וְמִיּבְּיִם יִּים בְּיִבְּיִם וְנִיפְּרְבָּי לְמִפְּבִּה לְגִּילְרִים וְנִיִּבְּיְרְבְּ לְּמָבְרְיִם וְנִיפְּרְבֶּי

*נ״א: יְתַּם

י"בר

טַל מְנַת בֵּן פְּדִיתִיךְ לֹשְמוֹר חוּקוֹתֵי, חֲפִילוּ יֵשׁ חֶסְרוֹן כִּים בַּדְּבָר:
(יט) וְשָׁבַחְהָּ עֹמֶר. וְלֹח גָדִישׁ (ספרי רפג). מִכָּחׁן חָמְרוּ:
מוֹמֶר שָׁיֵשׁ בּוֹ סָחְתַים וּשְׁכָחוֹ חֵינוֹ שְׁכְּחָה (פּאֹה ו, ו): בַּשְּׁדָה.
לְרֵבּוֹת שִׁכְתַת קַמָה (ספרי שם), שַׁשְּׁכַח מִקְּלָחָה מִלְּקְלוֹר: לֹא
תַשׁוּב לְקַחְתוּ. מַכְּאוֹן חַמרוּ: שַׁלְּחַקְרִיו שְׁכָחָה שַׁלְפָּנִיו חִינוֹ

(יז) לא תַשֶּה מִשְׁפַּט גֵּר יָתוֹם. וְעַל הֶעָשִׁיר כְּבָּר הוּוְהַר "לֹח תַשֶּה מִשְׁפָּט" (לעיל טו, יט), וְשָׁנָה בָּעָנִי לַעֲבּוֹר עָלָיו בּשְׁנֵי לַחִוּין, וֹשְׁמַף עַל הָעָנִי הְיְהִיר "לֹח תַשֶּה מִשְׁפָּט וְלֹח תַכִּיר פְּנִיס", וּוֹלְפִי שָׁנָקֵל לְהַפּוֹת מִשְׁפַּט עָנִי יוֹמֵר מִשֶּׁל עָשִׁיר, לְכָךְ הְחְהִיר וְשָׁנָה עָלָיו: לֹא תַחַבֹּל. שָׁלֹח בִּשְׁעַת הַלְּוָחָה: (יח) וְזָבַרְתַּ.

——— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

¹⁷ You shall not tilt the judgment of a proselyte, an orphan, and you shall not take as security the garment of a widow. ¹⁸ You shall remember that you were a slave in Egypt, and Hashem, your God, redeemed you from there; therefore I command you to do this thing.

¹⁹ When you reap your harvest in your field, and you forget a bundle in the field, you shall not turn back to take it; it shall be for the proselyte, the orphan, and the widow,

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

- 17. לָא תַצְלֵי דִּין גִּיוֹר וְיִתְּם You shall not tilt the judgment of a proselyte OR an orphan, וְלָא תִּסֶב מַשְׁבּוֹנָא בְּטוֹת and you shall not take as security the garment of a widow. (31)
- 18. וְתְּדְפַּר אֲרֵי עַבְּדָּא הְוֵיתָא בְּמְצְרֵיִם You shall remember that you were a slave in Egypt, וּפַרְקָּךְ יְיָ אֱלְהָךְ מִתַּמְן and Hashem, your God, redeemed you from there; עַל בֵּן בוּ לְבָּלְ לְמֶעְבַּר יָת בִּתְגָּמָא הָדֵין therefore I command you to do this thing. [32]
- 19. אֲבִי תַּחְצוֹד חֲצָדֶךְ בְּחַקְלָּךְ When you reap your harvest in your field, אֲבִי בְּחַקְלָּא and you forget a bundle in the field, אַבְה בְּמִקְלָּא you shall not turn back to take it; עָּמִי מְהָי וְהַי it shall be for the proselyte, the orphan, and the widow, [34]

man, that this refers only to adult children; minors, however, are punished for their fathers' sins by the Heavenly Court. Onkelos renders אַיָּה as אַיָּה, person, rather than הָּבֶּר, man, in order to indicate that it refers to both men and women (see Nefesh HaGer, Mavo ד"ה Torah U'Peirushah).

30. In the verse, the *vav* prefix (meaning *or*) is missing from the word יַתוֹם. Onkelos, however, inserts it. [In some texts, there is no *vav* prefix in Onkelos either.]

Although it is prohibited for a judge to pervert the judgment of any litigant, as stated above, 16:19, *You shall not tilt judgment*, our verse contains an additional prohibition against perverting the judgment of a poor person (for a proselyte and orphan are typically poor). This is necessary because it is easier to pervert

the judgment of a poor person than that of a wealthy person (Rashi).

- 31. This verse (like the others in the passage) refers to a security taken for an overdue loan (*Rashi*; see note 12).
- 32. For I took you out of Egypt on condition that you keep my mitzvos even if they entail monetary loss [such as the mitzvos stated in the previous verse] (*Rashi*).
- 33. Our verse contains the law of *shich'chah*, leaving forgotten bundles of harvested grain for the poor. The seemingly superfluous term region, in the field, comes to apply the law of *shich'chah* also to standing stalks of grain that one forgot to harvest (*Rashi*).
- 34. I.e., for the poor (see *Vayikra* 19:10 and 23:22). A proselyte, orphan, and widow are typically poor (see note 30).

לְמַעֵן יְבֶרֶכְךָּ יהֹנְה אֱלֹהֶרְ בְּכֵל מֵעֲשֵׂה יָדֶיךּ: ס בּבֶּי
בְּדִיל דִּיבְּרְכִנֶּךְ יִי אֱלָהֶרְ בְּכֵל מִעֲשֵׂה יָדֶרְּ: ס בּבֵּי
תַחְבּט זֵיתְךְּ לָא תְפַאֵר אַחֲרֶיךְ לַגֵּר לַיֻּתְוֹם וְלָאַלְמָנָה
יְהֵי: כֹּא מִיּ בְּּרְלְּ לָא תְעוֹלֵל אֲחֲרֶיךְ לַגַּרְ לַיֻּתְוֹם
יְהֵי: כֹּא אֲבִי תַבְּצֹר כַּרְמְךְּ לָא תְעוֹלֵל אֲחֲרֶיךְ לַגַּרְ לַיָּתְוֹם
יְלָאַלְמָנָה יִהְיֶה: כִּבּ וְזְכַרְתְּ לָא תְעוֹלֵל אֲחֲרֶיךְ לְגִיּיֹרָא לְיַתְמָא
יְהֵי: כֹּב וְתִרְכֵּר אֲרִי עַבְּדָּא הָנִיתָא בְּאַרֶּעְא וְמִץְבָּיִם
יִלְאַלְמָנָה יְהִיּיִה: כִּבּ וְתִרְכֵּר אֲרִי עַבְּדָּא הָנִיתָא בְּאַרְעָא וְמִצְרֵיִם עִּלְבִים עַלְבִּי מְבִיּרְא הְנִיתָא בְּאַרְעָא וְמִצְרֵיִם עַלְבִיי עַבְּדָּא הָנִיתָא בְּאַרְעָא וְמִצְרֵיִם עַלְבִיּ אֲבִי עַבְּדָּא הָנִיתָא בְּאַרְעָא וְמִצְרֵיִם עַלְבִּי מְצְבְיִרְ לְעֲשׁוֹת אֶת־הַדְּבָר הַהָּוֹה: ס [בה] א בִּי־ עַלְ בָּן אֲנָא מְפַבֵּר לָךְ לְמֶעְבֵּּוֹ יִת בְּתְנָהָא הָבִיוֹ: כֹּה אֲנָי מְפַבֶּר לֶךְ לְמֶעְבֵּיוֹ יִתְ בְּתְנָהָא הָבִיוֹ: כֹּה אֵנִי אַבְּרָ לְעְשִׁוֹת אֶת־בְּבָּר הַנְיְהָא הָבִיוֹן: כֹּה אֵנִי אַ בְּבִּי הְנִבְּיִּי מְעָבְיִּין בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים יְתִיּבְי לְעְשָׁוֹית הָבְּיִתְ בְּבָּי הְנִיף בְּבָּר הְנִיתְיִא בְּבִּיְם בָּבְיוֹ בְּבְּיִים בְּבִּי הְנִיתְא מְפַבָּר לָךְ לְעְשׁוֹית אֶת־בִּים יִנִים בְּבְּיִי הְנִבְיּי בְּבְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיִּי בְּבִּיְ בְּיִבְיִים בְּיִבְּי בְּיִבְנָּיִי בְּיִבְּיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּבְיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִי בְּיִבְּיִבְּי הָּיִים בְּבִּי בְּיִים בְּבִּי בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִי בְּיִבְיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְּיִּרְ בְּיִבְּיְיִּיְיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְיּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיְיְיִיוּים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִי בְּיִבְּיוּ בְּיִבְּבְּיוּ בְּיִיבְּיוֹ בְיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִּיְיבְּיְיִבְּיוּ בְּיִים בְּיִיוּ בְּיִיוּיוּי בְּיִים בְּיִיוּים בְּיִבְּיוּ בְּיִיבְיִים בְּיִיוּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיוּיו

אַחֶבֶיךְ. זוֹ שְׁכְּחָה (שִס): (בא) לא הְעוֹבֵל. אָס מָלְאֹם בּוֹ עוֹלֵלֹם לֹא מִקְּחָבָּה. וְאֵיזוֹ הִיא עוֹלֵלֹם, כָּל שָׁאַין לָהּ לֹא כָּמַף וְלֹא נְמָף, יֵשׁ לָהּ אָחָד מֵהֶס הַבִי הִיא לְבַעֵל הַבָּיִת (ספרי רפה; פאה ז, ד). וְרָאִימִי בּנְמָרָא יְרוּשַׁלְמִית (פאה שס): אֵיזוֹ הִיא כָּמף, פּקרין זָה עַל בָּב זָה. נְעָף, אַלוּ הַפּלוּיוֹת בּשַׁדְרָה וְיוֹרְדוֹת:

שַׁכְּחָה, שָׁמֵּילוֹ בְּבַּל מָשׁוּב (פּאֹה וֹ, ד): לְמַעַן יְבֶרֶבְךּ. וְמַף עֵּל פִּי שֶׁבָּאֹת לְיִדוֹ שֶׁלֹּאֹ בְּמִקְפַנֵּיון, קַל וְחוֹמֶר לְעוֹשֶׁה בְּמִקְפַנִּין. מַל נְחוֹמֶר לְעוֹשֶׁה בְּמִקְפַנִין. מַל מְחוֹת מַעַפָּה: נְפָלָה סֶלַע מִיָּדוֹ וּמְנְּאָה עָנִי וְנִקְפְּרְגַם בָּה, הַבִּי הוּא מִקְבָּרֶךְ עָלֶיהָ וִספּרי שֹס): (ב) לא תְפַאֵר. לֹא הַבָּאַר. לֹא מַפְלּוֹן מִוּלִין (חוֹלין קלא): מְפּוֹל מִפְּלּוֹן מִפְּלּוֹן שַׁמְּנִיחִין פּּאָה לָאִילֹן (חולין קלא):

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

so that Hashem, your God, will bless you in all your handiwork.

²⁰ When you beat your olive tree, do not remove all the splendor behind you; it shall be for the proselyte, the orphan, and the widow. ²¹ When you harvest your vineyard, you shall not pick the undeveloped clusters behind you; it shall be for the proselyte, the orphan, and the widow. ²² You shall remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt; therefore I command you to do this thing.

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

קּבְיל הִיבְרְבִנֶּךְ יְיָ אֱלְהָּדְ — so that Hashem, your God, will bless you בְּכל עוֹבָבֵי יְדָךְ — in all your handiwork.

- 20. אֲבִי תַּחְבּוֹט זֵיתָּךְ When you beat (i.e., harvest) your olive tree, אַרָּי בַּתְרָךְ do not ELIMINATE everything behind you; בְּיִר יְבִי יְבִי בְּתַלְּהָא יְבִי it shall be for the proselyte, the orphan, and the widow.
- 21. אֲבִי תִקְטוֹף בַּרְמָּף When you harvest your vineyard, אֲבִי תִקְטוֹף בַּרְמָּף you shall not pick the undeveloped clusters behind you; it shall be for the proselyte, the orphan, and the widow.
- 22. וְתִּדְכֵּר אֲבִי עַבְּדָּא הְוֵיתָא בְּאַרְעָא דְמִצְרְיִם You shall remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, and Hashem redeemed you; עַל בֵּן אֲנָא מְפַבֶּד לָךְ לְמֶעְבַּד יָת פִּתְנִּא therefore I command you to do this thing.

that are forgotten and left behind during the harvest [shich'chah] (Rashi).

38. A cluster of grapes is formed by many smaller clusters growing on small branches of a main shoot. In a fully developed cluster, the upper mini-clusters grow in close succession and rest on top of one another, and the lower mini-clusters hang downward. A cluster that lacks both of these features is called an עוֹלֵל, from the word עוֹלֵל, young child, as it is not fully developed (Rashi to Vayikra 19:10; Rav to Pe'ah 7:4).

39. It is likewise forbidden to turn back to pick clusters that had been forgotten (*Chullin* 131a; see note 37).

^{35.} The manner of harvesting olives was to beat the tree branches with a stick so that the fruit would fall off (see *Ibn Ezra*; *Targum Yonasan*).

^{36.} Onkelos interprets the verse's הְמַאֵּר as if it were written אָרְבַּאַר, eliminate, as the letters ב and ב, and the letters א and ν , are interchangeable (Pas'shegen). Rashi, however, interprets הְמַאֵר as a form of the word בְּאַר, splendor, so that the verse means that you shall not remove all the splendor of the olive tree. Either way, the verse is stating that there is a mitzvah to leave over some olives at the corner of the tree as pe'ah (as mandated for grain fields in Vayikra 19:9).

^{37.} The term "behind you" comes to include olives

יְהֵי רִיבֹ בֵּין אֲנָשִׁים וְנִגְּשׁוּ אֶל־הַמִּשְׁפֶּט וּשְׁפָּטִוּם וְהִצְּהִיקוּ
יְהֵי דִין בֵּין אָנְשִׁים וְנִגְּשׁוּ אֶל־הַמִּשְׁפֶּט וּשְׁפָטִוּם וְהִצְּהִין
אָת־הַצַּהִיק וְהִרְשֻׁיעוּ אֶת־הָרָשְׁע: בּ וְהָיָה אִם־בִּן הַכָּוֹת
יָת זַבָּאָה וִיחַיְבוּן יָת חַיָּבָא: בּ וִיהֵי אִם בַּר חַיָּב לְאַלְּבָאָה
הְרָשֻׁע וְהִפִּילְוֹ הַשִּׁפֵט וְהִבָּהוּ לְפָנְיוֹ כְּבִי רִשְׁעָתְוֹ בְּמִסְפֵּר:
הַנְיָנְא וְיַלְקִינֵה קֶדְמְוֹהִי כְּמִפַּת חוֹבְתֵה בְּמִנְוּ

י"בר

מְלַמֵּד שָׁחֵין מַלְקִין אוֹתוֹ לֹא טוֹמֵד וְלֹא יוֹשֶׁבּ, אֶבֶּאֹ מוּפֶּה וֹמִכוּת כב:): לְפָבֶיוֹ בְּדֵי רִשְׁעָתוֹ. וּלְחַתַּרִיו בְּדֵי שְׁמָּים. מִכְּאֹן אָמְרוּ: מַלְּקִין אוֹתוֹ שְׁמֵּי יָדוֹת מִלְּחַתְרִיו וּשְׁלִישׁ מִלְּבָּנִיו (ספרי מְלַחְרִיו וּשְׁלִישׁ מִלְּבָּנִיו (ספרי מכות שם): בְּמִסְפֶּר. וְחֵינוֹ נְקוּד "בַּמִּסְבָּר", לְמֵּד שָׁהוּא שֹבּי, מכות שם): בְּנִיסְבְּר וֹלְחַלְּבְּעִים וְלֹא חַרְבָּעִים שְׁלָמִים, אָלָּא מִנְיִן שָׁהוּא סוֹכֵס וּמִשְׁלִים לְחַרְבָּעִים, וְהֶס חַרְבָּעִים חָסֵר מִנִין שָׁהוּא סוֹכֵס וּמִשְׁלִים לְחַרְבָּעִים, וְהֶס חַרְבָּעִים חָסֵר חֹסִר מכות שם):

(א) בּי יָהְיֶה רִיב. סוֹפָס לְהְיוֹת נְגָשִׁים אֶל הַמִּשְׁפָּט. אֱמוֹר מַעַפָּה: אֵין שָׁלוֹם יוֹצֵא מִפּוֹךְ מְרִיבָּה. מִי גָרָס לְלוֹט לִפְּרוֹשׁ מַעַפָּה: אֵין שָׁלוֹם יוֹצֵא מִפּוֹךְ מְרִיבָּה (ספרי רפו): וְהַרְשִׁיעוֹ אֶת מְן הַצְּדִּיק, הֱוֹ אוֹמֵר: זוֹ מְרִיבָּה (ספרי רפו): וְהַרְשִׁיעוֹ אֶת הָרְשָׁע. יָכוֹל כָּל הַמִּמְחַיְיִבִּין בַּדִּין לוֹקִין, פַּלְמוֹד לוֹמֵר "וְהָיָה אָס בּּן הַפּוֹת הָרָשָׁע", פְּטָמִים לוֹקָה פְּטָמִים אֵינוֹ לוֹקָה. וּמִי הוֹא הַלֹמֹך מִן הְעָנִין, "לֹח מַקְסִם שׁוֹר בְּדִישׁוֹ" (פּסוק הוֹא הַמַּלְי, לָחוֹ שִׁלֹּ הִנְּיִם (ספרי שם): (ב) וְהִפִּילוֹ הַשֹּבְּט. זֹ, לַחוֹ שׁלֹח נִפָּר לַטָשָׁה (ספרי שם): (ב) וְהִפִּילוֹ הַשֹּבְּט.

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION

25

¹ When there will be a quarrel between men, and they approach for judgment, and they judge them, and they vindicate the righteous one and find the wicked one guilty; ² it will be that if the wicked one is one [worthy] of a beating, the judge shall cause him to fall, and he shall strike him, before him, according to his wickedness, by a count.

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

25

- 1. אָרֵי יְהֵי דִין בֵּין בָּרְיִא When there will be a LITIGATION^[1] between the Men^[2] יִיְתְּקֶרְבוּן לְדִינָא וִידוּנָגּוּן and they approach beis din for judgment, and [the judges] judge them, יִחַיְבוּן יָת וַבָּאוּ and they vindicate the INNOCENT one יִיחַיִבוּן and find the wicked one guilty;
- 2. ייָהָי אִם בַּר חַיָּב לְאַלְקְאָה חַיְּבָא it will be that if the wicked one is found to be one Liable to a Lashing (i.e., malkus), [3]

 then the judge shall Cast Him down [4] יְיִרְמִינָה דָּיִנְא and he shall Lash [the guilty man] before him, בְּמְמֵּח חוֹבְתֵה בְּמִנְיִן with an amount of lashes that he deserves according to his wickedness, by a count. [5]
- 1. See above, 1:12 note 27.
- 2. Onkelos translates the verse's אָבָשִׁים, men, as גָּבְרָיָא, the men, perhaps to indicate that this passage refers to "the men" discussed earlier in 19:19, as explained in note 5 below (Beurei Onkelos).
- 3. The Hebrew בְּן literally means a son of a beating (the Hebrew בְּּוֹ is the same as בְּן as in יְּהוֹשֶׁעֵ בְּן נוּן, as in יְּבוֹחְ, Yehoshua son of Nun); i.e., he is worthy of a beating (Ibn Ezra; R' D. Z. Hoffman; see similarly, I Shmuel 20:31). Onkelos clarifies that this means that the person is liable to a lashing, i.e., the penalty of malkus. See further, Nefesh HaGer.

Onkelos generally translates the Hebrew root מכה, to strike, as מחא (e.g., Shemos 9:25; above, 1:4). However, when referring to a disciplinary beating, such as the court-sanctioned lashes discussed in this passage, Onkelos translates מכה מכה (Beurei Onkelos to Vayikra 26:24). Alternatively, יף refers to a simple blow (which is typically the blow given for discipline), while אחר refers to a destructive blow. Indeed, in the next verse, regarding the prohibition to add an extra

blow lest it be too much for the victim's body to bear (see note 6 below), Onkelos renders מַהָּה as מִהָּה, since the point there is that that extra blow might prove to be destructive (Lechem VeSimlah; see there for an interesting explanation of the familiar Selichos text, מַהַיִּה לֵקְנַה , based on this distinction).

4. Malkus is administered while the guilty party is bent over toward the ground (Rashi, from Makkos 22b).
5. The word בְּמִסְפָּר in the verse is to be understood in conjunction with the first word of the next verse, as if it would say בְּמִסְפָּר אַרְבָּעִים, which can be rendered "according to a count that brings to forty." From this the Sages infer that the standard number of lashes is not forty, but thirty-nine — the number before forty (ibid.).

The simple reading of our passage is difficult to understand, for it implies that *malkus* result from a dispute between two people — but this is not the case, since the loser of a civil dispute does not receive lashes! The Gemara (*Makkos* 2a) therefore explains that our passage is not referring to an ordinary dispute, but rather to a case of *eidim zomemim* (scheming witnesses; see

ג אַרְבָּעִים יַבֶּנוּ לְא יֹסֵיף פֶּן־יֹסִיף לְהַכּּתְוֹ עַל־אֵבֶּהׁ ג אַרְבְּעִין יַלְקִינִהּ לָא יוֹסֵף הִילְמָא יוֹסֵף לְאַלְקִיוּתָהּ עַל אִנִּין מַבְּה רַבָּׁה וְנִקְלָה אָחִיךּ לְעִינֵיךּ: דְּלְא־תַחְסָם שְׁוֹר מָחָא רַבָּא וְנִקְלָה אָחִיךּ לְעֵינָיךְ: דְּלָא תִּיחוֹד פָּם תּוֹרָא בְּדִישׁוֹ: ס ה כִּי־יֵשְׁבֹּוּ אַחִים יַחְדָּוֹ וּמֵת אַחָד מֵהֶם וּבֵן אֵין־לֹוֹ בְּדְיָשֵׁהּ: הְאָרֵי יִתְּבוּן אַחִין כַּחָרָא וִימוּת חַד מִנְּהוֹן וּכַּר לֵית לָהּ

רש"י

שָׁלֹּה נְגְמֶרֶה מְלַּחְכְּמוֹ וֹלְמֵעֲשֵׁר וּלְחַלָּה] וְגִידּוּלוֹ מִן הָחָרֶן, חַׁף פָּל כִּיוֹצֵׁה בּוֹ, יָצָה הַחוֹלֵב וְהַמְנַבּן וְהַמְּמַבּן שְׁמִין גִידּוּלוֹ מִן הָחָרָן, יַנְה הַחוֹלֵב וְהַמְנַבּן וְהַמְמַבּן שְׁמִין גִידּוּלוֹ מִן הָחָרָן, יָצָה הַלּגְרְוֹהְ וֹהְמְקַפֵּף שֻׁנְּמְרָה מְלַהְכְּהּוֹ לְחַלָּה, יָנָה הַבּנֹרֵל הַבְּרוֹבְרוֹת שָׁנְּנְמְרָה מְלַהְכָּהן לְמַעֲשֵׂר (שס פט): (ה) בּיִּ יִשְׁבוּ אַחִים יַחְדָּר. שְׁכִיּמְה לָהֶס יְשִׁיבָּה חַחָם בְּעוֹלָם וֹנִבְּמוֹ (ספרי רפת; יבמות יו): יַחְדָּרוּ. הַמְיִּהְרִיס בְּנַחֲלָה, פְּרָט לְחָׁחִיו מִן הָחַס ימון הַבְּתוֹ הַבְּרָיוֹ לְּוֹ. עַיִּיִּן עַלִיו (יבמות כבו), בּן חוֹ בַּת, כִּין עַלִיו (יבמות כבו), בּן חוֹ בַת,

(ג) לא יסיף. מפּחן חַזְּסָרָה לְמַפָּה אָת חֲבֵירוֹ (סנהדרין פה):

וְנְקְלָה אָחִיף. כָּל הַיּוֹס קוֹרְחוֹ רָשָׁע, וּמִשֶּׁלָּחָה קוֹרְחוֹ חָׁחִיף

וספרי שסו: (ד) לא תַחְסם שׁוֹר בְּדִישׁוֹ. דְּבֶּר הַפָּחוּב
בּהוּוֹה, וְהוּחׁ הַדִּין לְכָל בְּהַמָּה חַיָּה וְעוֹף הָעוֹשׁים בּמְלָחְכָה
שָׁהִיל בִּדְבֵּר מַחֲכָל. חִס כֵּן לָמָה נֶחֲמֵר "שוֹר" לְהוֹיִחׁ חָס

הָחְדָס (ספרי רפו; בבח מניעה פח:): בְּדִישׁוֹ. יָכוֹל יַחְסְמֶנּוּ הַבְּחִים שׁוֹר", מִבֶּל מָקוֹס (בבח מִבְּחוֹר, מִלְּמָר לוֹמֵר לֹוֹמֵר לֹוֹבְר מַהְסִבּי לוֹמֵר לֹךְ מַה דַּיִּשׁ מִיּוֹחָד דְּבָּר מִינִים הַיִּיִם לִּבֹּח מִיִּעה לִבְּיִם לִּבְּח מִינִּחָד לְנַבְּר מִה דַּיִּשׁ מִיּוֹחָד דְּבָּר

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

³ Forty shall he **strike** him, he shall not add; lest he exceed and **strike** him beyond these a great blow, and your brother will be degraded before your eyes. ⁴ You shall not **block** an ox in its threshing. ⁵ When brothers dwell together and one of them dies, and he has no son.

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

- 3. אַרְבְּעִין יַלְקִינֵה לָא יוֹטֵף בּ Forty shall he LASH him; he shall not add to that amount, דִּילְמָא יוֹטֵף לְאַלְקִיוֹתֵה עַל אָלֵין מָחָא רַבָּא lest he exceed and LASH him beyond these a great blow יְנֵקֵל and cause that your brother will be degraded before your eyes.
- 4. לָא תֵיחוֹד פָּם תּוֹרָא בְּדְיָשֵׁה You shall not SEAL THE MOUTH OF [7] an ox while it is in its threshing, thus preventing it from eating. [8]
- 5. אֲבֵי יִתְּבוּן אַחִין כַּחֲדָא When brothers dwell together יומוּת and one of them dies, and he has no son,[10]

above, 19:16 note 27). Although normally their penalty would be to impose on them whatever they conspired to impose on their intended victim (above, 19:19), our verse teaches that in some cases they are punished with *malkus* (that is, in cases where the penalty they tried to impose cannot be given to them, for whatever reason; see *Makkos* 2a for examples).

6. See note 3 above. The Hebrew term רָבָּר can mean "numerous"; lest he continue to strike him many blows beyond these (see Rabbeinu Meyuchas; Malbim). Onkelos, however renders it as רְּבָּא, "a great blow" (rather than סָּבִּיאָה, numerous). This can mean: lest the extra lash be more than the victim's body can bear (see Sforno). Alternatively, the extra lash is referred to as "a great blow" to magnify the severity of the sin. Any extra blow given to a fellow Jew is a grave sin and it is considered as if he struck him a heavy blow (Beurei Onkelos; Me'at Tzori).

This verse refers not only to an agent of the court who hits the guilty party too many times, but to any Jew as well. Anyone who hits another person transgresses this prohibition (Rashi).

7. The Hebrew תְּחְטֵּוֹם means "close off," or "block" (see Yechezkel 39:11 with Rashi and Metzudos). The Aramaic

תְּיְחוֹרְ , seal or close, conveys essentially the same thing, and Onkelos adds שָּׁם, the mouth of, to clarify that the Torah means blocking off or sealing the animal's mouth [as with a muzzle; see Targum Yonasan] (Nefesh HaGer; cf. Marpei Lashon; Lechem VeSimlah)

8. "Threshing" and "ox" are only examples; it is equally forbidden to muzzle any animal or bird while it is working with any type of food (see *Rashi*).

The prohibition against muzzling a threshing animal seems unrelated to the rest of the passage. Its placement here teaches some of the guidelines for the sort of transgression for which a beis din punishes with malkus: Only a transgression that is similar to that of muzzling a working animal is punished with malkus. For example, it must be a mitzvah-prohibition; it must involve a physical act; and it cannot be a sin that can be remedied by a subsequent mitzvah-obligation [לַאוֹ הַנְּתֵּק לַעֲשֶׂה] (such as the sin of theft, which can be remedied by the mitzvah of returning the stolen item). See Makkos 13b. 9. That is, they are both alive at the same time (Rashi). 10. Although the Torah states that the following passage applies when a person dies without a son, the Gemara states clearly that the same applies to any form of offspring — a son, a daughter, or even a לא־תְהָיֶה אֲשֶׁת־הַמֵּת הַחְוּצָה לְאֵישׁ זֶר יְבָמָהּ יָבְא עָלֶּיהָ
לא תְהֵי אִתַּת מֵתָנְא לְבָרָא לְּגְבֵּר *אָחָרָן יְבָמָהּ יֵעוֹל עֲלֵהּ
וֹיְסְבַהּ לְּהֹ לְאִשָּׁה וְיִבְּמָהּ: וְ וְהָיָָה הַבְּכוֹר אֲשֶׁר תֵּלֵד יָקוּם עַל־
וְיִסְבַהּ לֵה לְאִנְתוּ וְיִבְּמָהּ: וְ וִיהֵי בּוּכְרָא הִי תְּלִיד יְקוּם עַל
עֵם אָחֶיוֹ הַמֵּת וְלְא־יִפָּחָה שְׁמִוֹ מִיִשְׂרָאֵל: וְוְאִם־לְא יַחְפּץ
שְׁמָא דַאֲחְוֹהִי מֵתָנָא וְלָא יִתְמְחֵי שְׁמֵהּ מִיִשְׂרָאֵל: וּ וְאִם לָא יִצְבֵּי שְׁמָהּ בְּאְחִיהִי מַתָּנָא וְלָא יִתְמְחֵי שְׁמֵהּ מִיִשְׂרָאֵל: וּ וְאִם לָא יִצְבֵּי הָּבִּיְּתְהֹ יְבִמְתֹּהּ לְתְבִי לְבָּבְי סְבַּיָּא הַבְּיִתְהֹ לְמָפֵב יָת יְבִמְתָּהּ וְעֶלְתָה יְבִמְתֹּהֹ לִתְרָה אֶל־הַחְּנְאַי סְבַּיָּא בְּבְּרָא לְמִפַּב יָת יְבִמְתָּהּ וְתְפַּקּ יְבִמְתָּהּ לִתְרָה לְתְרָה לְתְרָה בְּתְּנִיה סְבַּיָּא בְּבְרָא לְמִפַּב יָת יְבִמְתָּהֹ וְתְפַּק יְבִמְתָּה לִתְרָה לְמִבְּע לְבָּה פִבָּיִא בִּיִּתְהִי מִתְנָא וְבָּא יִנְמְתָּה וְתְפַּק יְבִמְתָּה יִבְמְתָּה לְמְפָב יָת יְבִמְתָּה וְתְפַּק יְבִמְתָה לְמְחָב בִית יְבִמְתָּה וְתִפַּק יְבִמְתָה לְמִבְּה לִתְבִיע לְקְדָם סְבַיָּא

נ״א: חִלּוֹנְיי*

רש"י -

עַל שׁם אָחִיוּ. זֶה שָׁיִּבֶּס חֶת חִׁשְׁמוֹ יִפוֹל נַחֲלַת הַמֵּת בְּנְכְסֵי חָבִּיו (שִס ושס): וְלֹא יִמְחָה שְׁמוֹ. פְּרָט לְחֵשׁת סְרִים שָׁשְׁמוֹ מַחוּי (יבמות שס): (ז) הַשַּערָה. כְּתַרְגוּמוֹ, "לַתְרָע בִּית דִּינְחֹ": אוֹ בֶּן הַבּּן אוֹ בַּת הַבּּן, אוֹ בֶּן הַבָּת אוֹ בַת הַבּּת: (ו) וְהָיָה הַבְּבוֹר: גְּדוֹל הָאַחִים הוּא מְיַבֵּם אוֹתָה (ספרי רפט; יבמות כד.): אֲשֶׁר תַּלֵד. פְּרָט לְאַיילוֹנִית שָׁאַינָה יוֹלֶדֶת (שם ושם): יָקוּם

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

the wife of the deceased shall not marry outside to a **strange** man; her deceased husband's brother shall come to her, and take her to himself as a wife, and perform yibum with her. ⁶ It shall be that the firstborn that she will bear shall succeed to the name of his brother who died, so that his name not be blotted out from Israel. ⁷ But if the man will not wish to marry his brother's widow, then his brother's widow shall ascend to the gate, **to** the elders,

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

לְגָבֵר אָחֶרָן — the wife of the deceased shall not marry outside to Another man; יְבָמֵה יֵעוֹל עֲלַה — rather, her deceased husband's brother shall come to her and take her to himself for a wife, and thus perform yibum (levirate marriage) with her.

- 6. יִיהֵי בּוּכְרָא דִּי תְלִיד It shall be that the firstborn that she will bear יְקִּוּם עֵל שְׁמָא דַאֲחוּהִי מֵתָנָא shall succeed to the name of his brother who died, יְלָא יִתְמְחֵי so that his name not be blotted out from Israel. [12]
- 7. וְאָם יָּת יְבְמְתֵּה בְּרָא לְמְשַׁב יָת יְבִמְתֵּה But if the man will not wish to marry his brother's widow, וְתַּשַּק יְבִמְתֵּה לִתְרַע then his brother's widow shall ascend

grandson or granddaughter. If a person has any living descendants, his widow is exempt from *yibum* [levirate marriage] (*Rashi*; *Yevamos* 22b).

For suggestions of why Onkelos — who generally translates verses as they are explained by the Oral Tradition — chooses to translate this verse literally as "son," rather than "offspring," see *Nesinah LaGer* here, and in Introduction; *Beurei Onkelos*.

11. The word אָ literally means "outsider." In most of the Torah, this word refers to a non-Kohen, and Onkelos translates it as אָרָהָי, commoner, from the root חול, non-sacred, referring to a person who lacks the sanctity of the Kohanim. Here, where the word refers to an outsider in the sense of anyone other than the brother-in-law, Onkelos renders it אָחֶרֶן, another (see Pas'shegen; Beurei Onkelos). Some editions of Onkelos, though, have the word חולים here. See Nesinah LaGer and Or HaTargum for explanation of this version.

12. The simple meaning of the verse is that the first-born child of the *yibum* is named after the dead brother (his brother meaning "his [father's] brother") so that his name is carried on. This is true only in the spiritual sense, for there is no requirement to name the newborn son after the dead brother (Yevamos 24a; Ramban). On a Kabbalistic level, though, the newborn does become the successor to the deceased man's soul, so that his spiritual being is perpetuated (Rabbeinu Bachya; see also Bereishis 38:8-9 with notes 7 and 8).

Rashi, following Sifrei and Yevamos 24a, interprets the verse differently from its literal meaning, explaining that it is to be read: The firstborn [of the deceased man's brothers] — if [the widow] can bear [children] — shall succeed to the name of his dead brother. That is, the verse teaches three laws: (1) The firstborn of the brothers (i.e., the oldest of the surviving brothers) has the primary obligation to perform yibum (if he does not

ּוְאֶמְרָהֹ מֵאֵן יְבָמִי לְהָלִּים לְאָחִיו שֵׁם בִּישְׂרָאֵל לִא אָבֶה יְתִימֵר יּסָרֵב יְבָמִי לַאֲקָמָא לַאֲחִיהִי שְׁמָא בְּישְׂרָאֵל לָא יּיּאֶבֵּי לְיַבְּמִיּתִי: חּ וְיִקְרוֹן לֵה סָבֵי קַרְתֵּה וִימֵלְלוֹן עִמֵּה וִיקִּרוֹ לָא דָעַנְי לְקַחְתָּה: ס וְנִגְּשָׁה יְבִמְתֵּוֹ אֵלֶיוֹ לְעֵינֵי הַוְּלֵבִי לָא דָעָנָא לְמִסְּבַה: ס וְתִּקְרֵב יְבִמְתֵּה לְּזֶתָה לִקְּדָם סְבַיָּא הְאָמְרָה בַּעֲלוֹ מֵעַל רַגְלוֹ וְיָרְקָה בְּפְנָיוֹ וְעֻנְּתָה וְאָמְלָה וְתִימֵר מֵעַל רַגְלוֹ וְיִרְקָה בְּפְנָיוֹ וְעָנְתָה וְתָּתָּב וְתִימֵר יְתִימֵר מֵעַל רַגְלֵה וְתָרוֹק בְּאַנְפְּוֹהִי וְתָּתָּב וְתִּמְלֵר וְתִּמְלֵר וְתִּמְרָה.

רק"י

רט: וְאָמֵר. בַּעֲמִידָה (ספרי רט: וְאָמֵר. בּלְשׁוֹן הַקּוֹדֶשׁ, וְאַף הִיא דְּבָּרֶיהָ בִּלְשׁוֹן הַקּוֹדֶשׁ (ספרי רטה; יבמות קוו):
(ט) וְיַרְקָה בִּפַּנִיוּ. עַל גַּבֵּי קַרְקַע (שם ושם):

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

and she shall say, "My deceased husband's brother has refused to establish a name for his brother in Israel; he **did** not consent to perform yibum with me."

⁸ Then the elders of his city shall summon him and speak **to** him; then he shall stand and say, "I do not **wish** to marry her."

⁹ Then his sister-in-law shall approach him to the eyes of the elders; she shall remove his shoe from on his foot and she shall spit before him; she shall speak up and say,

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED —

to the gate of BEIS DIN, [13] and come BEFORE the elders, וְתִימֵר סָרֵב יְבָמִי לַאֲקְמָא לַאֲחוּהִי שְׁמָא בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל — and she shall say, "My deceased husband's brother has refused to establish a name for his brother in Israel; אָבֵי לְיַבָּמוּתִי — he DOES not consent to perform yibum with me."

- 8. וְיִקְרוֹן עֵהָה וְיִמְלְּלוֹן עִמָּה Then the elders of his city shall summon him and speak WITH him; וִיקוּם if he still refuses, then he shall stand and say, "I do not DESIRE[14] to marry her."
- 9. יְתִתְקֵרֵב יְבִמְתֵּה לְּוְתָה לִקְרָם סְבִּיָּא Then his sister-in-law shall approach him BEFORE the elders, יְתִשְׁרֵי סֵינֵה מֵעֵל and she shall UNTIE^[15] his shoe from on his foot, ותתב ותימַר and she shall spit before him, ווֹמְרוֹק בָּאַנְפּוֹהַי and she shall spit before him,

perform it, the obligation falls upon the other brothers). (2) The obligation of *yibum* applies only when the widow is not sterile. (3) The brother who performs *yibum* shall succeed to the name of his dead brother, that is, he inherits all of his dead brother's property, as well as the dead brother's portion of their father's estate.

13. Here the term שער cannot mean "city" (as in 24:14 above, et al.), since the woman is presumably already in the city! Rather, it refers to the gates of beis din, which is where the elders of beis din sit (Rashi with Kitzur Mizrachi; Mizrachi).

14. Although in verse 7, Onkelos translates לֹא יִחְבִּי as לֹא יִנְבְּנִי he will not "wish," here Onkelos renders לֹא רָעָנָא הַא בָּעָּה , he will not "wish," here Onkelos renders לֹא רָעָנָא sa term that often has the connotation of a physical desire to marry a particular woman (Onkelos uses the same word above, 21:11, when referring to a man who desires a woman captured in battle: בָּה מָתְרְעִי בְּבָת מִשְׁלַן Onkelos states, אַתְרְעִי בְּבַת יַעֲלְב ה her. Likewise, in Bereishis 34:19, Onkelos states, אַתְרְעִי בְּבַת יַעֲלְב ה he desired Yaakov's daughter.) With this choice of word, Onkelos indicates that the brother-in-law is explaining his reason for

refusing to perform *yibum*. It is not that he disregards the mitzvah or has no interest in perpetuating his brother's name; he simply has no desire to marry this particular woman (see *Beurei Onkelos*; *Nefesh HaGer*; for an alternative explanation, see *Nesinah LaGer*).

15. The Hebrew root אות הישלפון means "to remove" (Yevamos 102b). Indeed, in Vayikra (14:40), Onkelos renders the Hebrew אות, as אות, and they shall remove. Here, however, he renders it "untie." This reflects the teaching of Yerushalmi (Yevamos 12:1), that the performance of chalitzah is accomplished primarily through untying the brother-in-law's shoe, and not through removing it from his foot. Rosh (Yevamos 12:7) suggests that the shoes in earlier times could not be worn with the straps untied; thus, untying the straps of the shoes effectively removed the shoe (Nefesh HaGer). Alternatively, Onkelos indeed means that the widow is to remove the brother-in-law's shoe; he simply refers to the act of removing the shoe as "untying" because untying is the initial step of removing a shoe (see Pas'shegen to Shemos 3:5).

16. The standard term for "before him" is the Hebrew

בְּבָרָה יֵעָשֶׂה לָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר לְא־יִבְנֶה אֶת־בֵּית אָחְיוּ: יְנִקְּלָרְא
שְׁמֵה בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל בֵּית שְׁרִי סִינָא: ס יא בְּיִינְנְצֹּוּ אֲנָשִׁים שְׁמֵה בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל בֵּית שְׁרִי סִינָא: ס יא בִּייִנְנְצֹוּ אֲנָשִׁים שְׁמֵה בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל בֵּית שְׁרִי סִינָא: יֹ יְנִיְלְּרִי אָישָׁה יִיִּצְיוֹן גִּרְיוֹ שְׁמִה בְּיִשְׁרָאֵל בֵּית שְׁרִי סִינָא: יֹ יִצְיוֹן גִּרְיוֹ שְׁמִה בְּיִתְּבָּר וְאָחָוֹהִי וְתָתְקֵר אַמָּת חֵד לְשִׁינְבָא יָת בַּצְּלֵה אָת־אִישָׁה מִיֵּר מְתְּלְּחָה יְנָה וְתָתְקֵר אַמָּת חֵד לְשִׁינְבָא יָת בַּצְּלֵה אָת־אִישָׁה מִיִּרְ הַיְּתְרָבה וְתְּלְּרָ הִיִּבְּה וְתָתְקֵּך אִמֶּת חֵד לְשִׁינְבָא יָת בַּצְּלֵה אֶת־מִיּבְ מְתְּלִּיך מְנִתְּקְּרְ בְּבִית בַּהְהְּתֵה: יבּ וֹתְקּנִץ יָת מָּיִבְּה וְתְתְּקֵף בְּבִית בַּהְהְּתֵה: יבּ וֹתְקּנִץ יָת בַּצְּלֵה מָתְלָּל וְבְּצִלְים מִינְבָּי מִי לְּרְ בְּכִיסְךָּ אֶבְּיִן וְנְתְּקְּל וְתְרִי בְּבָּית בְּהְהְתָּה: יבּ וֹתְקְּנִיך מִתְּבָּית בְּבִית בַּהְהְּתֵה: יבּ וֹתְקּנִין יָּתְ בְּבְּיִת בְּבִית בַּהְהְתָּה: יבּ וֹתְלְּבָּן וְשְׁלְחָה יִדָּה וְתְתְקּבֵּן מִתְּלְבָּן בְּבִּית בְּבִית בְּבִיּתְ בְּבְיִםךְ מִתְּלָּוֹן עִינְבְּי מִיתְּלָּל וְנִתְּנְעָּן הִיּנְה וְנִיתְּבְּי מִיתְּלָּיוֹ מִיתְבָּל וּמְתְבָּל יִים מִינְבִּי מִי בְּבִית בְּבְיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיוֹ מִתְּלָּוֹן מִינְבָּי מִי בְּבִּי מִי בְּבִּית בְּבִית בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִּבְיוֹ מִינְבָּן מִיתְבָּל יִים מִינְבָּי מִי בְּבִּים מְיִבְּה מְּיִבְּיִים מְיִבְּה מְיִיבְה וְּנִבְּי מִיתְּלְּיִים מְיִבְּה וְיִבְּה וְיִבְּה וְּתְיִים מִינְרְּ: מִי בְּאִים בְּבִּית בְּיִבְיּים מְיִיבְה מְיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּיבְּים מִינְרָן מִינְרָּי מִיתְּבְּיִים מְיּבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִבְיּים מִיתְּבָּי מִיתְּבְּיוֹים בְּיבְיּנְים בְּיִבְּי מִיתְבָּים בְּיִים בְּיבְיים בְּיוֹים בְּיִבְּיוֹין וְנְעְבְּיוֹים מְיּבְּים מְיתְבְּיים מִיתְּבְיי מִיתְּבְיוּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיים בְּיבִּים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִבְּיוֹי בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּים מְיתְבָּים בְּיִבְּיים בְּיִים בְּיִיתְייִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְיוּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים ב

אַן שָׁלוֹס יוֹצֵא מִתּוֹךְ יְדֵי מַלּוּת (ספרי רנצ: (יב) וְקַצּתְה אֶת בַּפְּה. מְמוֹן דְמֵי בָּשְׁתוֹ, הַכּל לְפִי הַמְבַיִּישׁ וְהַמִּמְבַּיִּשׁ. אוֹ אֵינוֹ הַבָּפָּה. מְמוֹן דְמֵי בָּשְׁתוֹ, הַכּל לְפִי הַמְבַיִּשׁ וְהַמִּמְבַּיִּשׁ. אוֹ אֵינוֹ אַלָּא יִדָּה מַמָּשׁ, נָאֲמֵר כָּאוֹן לֹא תָחוֹס וְנָאֲמֵר לְהַלָּן בְּעֵדִיס זוֹמְמִין "לֹא הָחוֹס" (לעיל יע, כא), מַה לְהַלָּן מָמוֹן אַף כָּאוֹ מָמוֹן מַשְׁר רֹצו: (יג) אָבֵן וַאָבַן. מִשְׁקְלוֹת:

אֲשֶׁר לֹא יְבְנֶה. מִכָּחֹן לְמִי שְׁחָלֹן שְׁלֹּח יְחֲזוֹר וִייַבַּס, דְּלָח כְּמִיבּ "חֲשֶׁר לֹח בָנָה" חֶלֶּח "חֲשֶׁר לֹח יִבְּנֶה", כִּיוָן שְׁלֹח בָנָה שוּב לֹח יִבְּנָה (ספרי שם; יבמות יו): (י) וְנִקְרָא שְׁמוֹ וֹגוֹי. מִצְוָה עֵל כָּל הָטוֹמְדִים שֶׁם לוֹמַר "חֲלוּן הַנָּעַל" (ספרי שם; יבמות קוו): (יא) בִּי יִּבָּצוֹ אֲבָשִׁים. סוֹפָן לָבֹח לִידִי מַכּוֹת, כְּמוֹ שֻׁנְּחֲמֵר מִיַּד מַבּהוּ.

CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

"So shall be done to the man who will not build the house of his brother." ¹⁰ Then his name shall be proclaimed in Israel, "The house of the one whose shoe was **removed!**"

¹¹ If men fight with one another, a man and his brother, and the wife of one approaches to rescue her husband from the hand of the one who is striking him, and she stretches out her hand and grasps his **private parts**, ¹² you shall cut off her **palm**; your eye shall not show pity.

¹³ You shall not have in your pouch a **stone** and a **stone** —

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

- and she shall RESPOND^[17] to him and say, בְּבִין יִתְעֲבֵּר הָנְבִי יִתְ בִּיתָא רַאֲחוּהִי — "So shall be done to the man who will not build the house of his brother."
- 10. וְיִתְקְרֵי שְׁמֵהּ בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל Then his name shall be proclaimed in Israel, בית שְׁרִי סֵינָא "The house of the one whose shoe was UNTIED."[18]
- 11. אֲבֶרין בַּחֶדָא If men fight with one another, יְתִתְקֵרַב אִתַּת חַד a man and his brother, יְתִתְקֵרַב אִתַּת חַד and the wife of one of them approaches לְשֵׁיוֹבָא יִת בַּעֲלַה to rescue her husband from the hand of the one who is striking him, מְּבֶּר בְּבִּת בַּהְתְתַה and she stretches out her hand and grasps his PLACE OF SHAME,
- 12. יְתְקוּץ יָת יְדַה you shall cut off her HAND;^[19] לָא תְחוּס your eye shall not show pity.
- 13. לָא יְהֵי לָךְ בְּבִיסֶךְ You shall not have in your pouch dishonest weights, in the form of מַתְקַל וּמַתְקָל a

לְפָנִין, and its Aramaic translation לְפָנִין. Here, the Torah uses the word בְּלֵבָּיִן, which can also mean "in his face"; Onkelos, likewise, uses the word בְּצִּבְּלִּוֹרָהְ, which has the same connotation. This choice of words indicates that although the widow in fact spits before her brother-in-law, it is intended to be as degrading as if she spat directly at his face (see Mizrachi, Gur Aryeh).

17. The Hebrew root ענה can mean "to call out," or "to respond" (see *Ibn Ezra* to 26:5 below). Here, Onkelos renders it "respond," for the widow is not simply making a statement about the nature of *chalitzah*;

her words are a *response* to her bother-in-law's proclamation of "I do not wish to marry her" (see *Or Ha-Chaim*).

18. The verse teaches that it is a mitzvah upon all who are present at the *chalitzah* to proclaim three times: הָלִיץ הָנָּעֵל (Rashi, based on Mishnah, Yevamos 106b). The word was not actually part of this proclamation, but is written in the verse for the purpose of exposition (see Yevamos 44a and Kiddushin 14a).

19. This is a figurative expression for a financial penalty

גְּדוֹלֶה וּקְטַנְּה: ידּ לֹא־יִהְיֶה לְּךֶּ בְּבִיתְךֶּ אֵיפֶה וְאֵיפֶה גְּדוֹלֶה

רב וּוְעֵיר: ידּ לָא יְהֵי לֶךְ בְּבִיתְךְ אֵיפֶה שְׁלַמֶּה וַצֶּדֶקׂ
וּלְטַנְּה: יוּ עָא יְהִי לֶךְ בְּבִיתְךְ אֵיפֶה שְׁלַמֶּה וַצֶּדֶקׂ
וּוְעֶרְתָּא: יוּ מִּתְקְלִין שׁלְמִין *דִּקְשׁוֹט יְהוֹן לֶךְ מְכִילָן שׁלְמִוֹ *דִּקְשׁוֹט
יְהוֹן לֶךְ מְכִילְ לְמַעֵן יִאֲרְיכוּוּ יוֹמִיךְ עַל הָאַדְלָה אֲשֶׁר־יהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךְ נַתְן יִהְיכוּן יוֹמִיךְ עַל הַאָּדְלָה אֲשֶׁר־יהוָה אֱלֹהָךְ יָהֵב יְהֵי יְיִ אֱלָהָךְ יָהֵב לְּרָיִם יִּהוֹן לֶּרְ בְּדִיל הְיוֹרְכוּוּ יוֹמִיךְ עַל אַרְעָא דִּי יִיְ אֱלָהָךְ יָהֵב לְּרָיִים בִּל עִשֵּׁה עֻנֶל: פּל עִבֵּר שִׁבָּר: יִּי אֱלָהָרְ כָּל עְשֵׂה אֶלֶּיוֹ כֹּל עִבֵּר שִׁבָּר: יִּי אֱלָהָרְ כָּל עִשֵּׁה אֵלִין כֹּל עִבֵּר שִׁבָּר: יִי אֱלָהָרְ כָּל עִבֵּר אַלִין כֹּל עָבֵּר שִׁבָּר: יִי אֱלָהָרְ כָּל עִבֵּר אַבִּי שִׁבָּר: יִי אֲלָהָרְ כָּל עִבֵּר אִבֵּין כֹּל עִבֵּר שִׁבָר: יִי בְּלִיתְן

נ״א: וּקִשׁוֹט*

י"בס

לא יְהְיֶה לְךְּ כְּלוּס (שם): (טו) אֶבֶן שְׁלַמָה וַאֶדֶק יִהְיֶה לְּךְ. אָס עָשִׁיתַ כֵּן יִהְיָה לְךְּ הַרְבָּה (שם): גְּדוֹלָה וּקְטַבָּה. גְּדוֹלָה כְּשָׁמֵּכְחֶשֶׁת אֶת הַקְּטַנָּה, שֶׁלֹּא יְהַא נוֹטֵל בּגְדוֹלָה וּמַחְזִיר בִּקְטַנָּה (שם רצד): לא יִהיָה לְּךְ. אָם טָשִׁית כֵּן

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

a large one and a small one. ¹⁴ You shall not have in your house an ephah and an ephah — a large one and a small one. ¹⁵ A perfect and fair weight shall you have, a perfect and fair measure shall you have, so that your days shall be lengthened on the Land that Hashem, your God, gives you. ¹⁶ For an abomination to Hashem, your God, are all who do this, all who do wrong.

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

 $extbf{WEIGHT}^{[20]}$ and another WEIGHT that purport to be the same, בר $extbf{m}$ while in truth one is a large one and the other a small one.

- 14. לְא יְהֵי לְךְ בְּבֵיתְּף You shall not have in your house dishonest measuring containers in the form of מְבִילָא וּמְבִילָא A MEA-SURE and another MEASURE that purport to be the same, רַבְּתָא while in truth one is a large one and the other a small one.
- 15. מְהְקְלִין שַׁלְמִין דְּקְשׁוֹט יְהוֹן לֶּךְ PERFECTLY TRUTHFUL WEIGHTS shall you have, מְכִילָן שֵׁלְמִן דְּקְשׁוֹט יְהוֹן לֶךְ PERFECTLY TRUTHFUL MEASURES shall you have, בְּדִיל דְּיוֹרְכוּן יוֹמִיךְ so that your days shall be lengthened עַל אַרְעָא דִי יִיָ אֱלָהָךְ יָהַב לֶךְ on the Land that Hashem, your God, gives you.
- 16. אֲבִי מְרַחַק קָּדָם יְיָ אֱלָהָךְּ כָּל עָבֵּד אִלֵּין For repulsive before Hashem, your God, are all who do this, בל עָבֵד שְׁקָר all who do acts of DECEIT.

(Rashi). Since the funds for this payment would generally come from money she had earned while working, it is as if the "hand" that brought her the money is cut off. This is why the verse uses the term בַּבָּי, her "palm," a term which is used to denote labor, as in Mishlei 31:13: her palms work willingly (see Haamek Davar).

Although Onkelos generally translates verses the way they are explained by the Oral Law, he translates this verse literally. With this, he indicates the law that *Sifrei* derives from this verse: At times, the literal meaning of the verse is to be followed. If the woman in question is endangering her victim's life, one must cut off her hand if there is no other way to save him (*Maharatz Chayes*, cited by *Chalifos Semalos*; *Me'at Tzori; Shaarei Aharon*).

20. Onkelos translates אֶבֶן (literally, a stone), in

accordance with its implied meaning — a stone used as a weight — as explained by *Rashi*.

21. He uses the large (i.e., heavier) weight to weigh the goods that he buys, so that he receives a larger quantity, and he uses the small (i.e., lighter) weight when he weighs goods to sell, so that he gives away less (Rashi). 22. An ephah is a measure equal to three se'ahs; accordingly, Onkelos generally translates ephah as "three se'ahs" (e.g., Shemos 16:36). Here, though, the Torah uses the term ephah as an expression for any dry measure, which Onkelos indicates with the word אָבִילָא pis related to the word מְבִילָּא, vessel, since volume is measured in receptacles. In addition, it may mean "measuring tool," since the term brown to measure, in Aramaic as well as in Hebrew; see Onkelos to Shemos 16:18; Yeshayah 40:12. See further, Vayikra 19:36, note 67.

ממצרים:

מן קדם יו:

לֵיכֶד בּתוֹכָה, בַּא בֵן בּלָיַעֵל אֶחֶד קַפַּן וְיַכַד לְתוֹכָה, אַף עַל

פִּי שַנְכוָה הָקַרָה חוֹתָה בִּפְנֵי חֲחֶרִים (שם): וַיְזַגֵב בִּךְ. מַכַּת וַנָב, חוֹמֵך מִילוֹת וְזוֹרֵק כְּלַפֵּי מַעְלָה וֹשׁם יוֹ: בַּל הַנַּחֲשׁלים אַחַרִיךָּ. חַסְרֵי כֹחַ מַחֲמַת חֵטְחָס, שַׁהָיָה הַטָּגָן פּוֹלְטָן (שס): ואתה עוף ויגע. עיף בּנְמָל, דְכַתִיב "וַיְּנְמָל שָם הַעַם לַמֵּיִם" (שמות יז, ג), וכתיב אחריו "ויבא עמלק" (שם ה; תנחומא שם): ויגע. בַּדְרַךְ (שם): וַלֹא יַרָא עַמֵלָק (ספרי שם) אַלהִים,

ובמשקלות הוי דואג מגרוי החויב שנחמר "מחזני מרמה תועבת ה' " (משלי יא, א), וכְתִיב בַּתְרֵיה "בַּא זַדוֹן וַיַּבּא קַלוֹן" (שם ב: מנחומת חו: (יח) אֲשֶׁר קַרְךְ בַּדֶּרֶךְ. לְשׁוֹן מִקְרֵה (ספרי רלו). דָבָר אַחֶר, לְשׁוֹן הֶרִי וְטוּמְאָה (תנחומא ט), שֶׁהָיָה מְטַמְּאָן בְּמִשְׁכַּב זכור. דַבַר חַמֶר, לְשוֹן קוֹר וַחוֹם, לנֵנְדְ וַהְפְשִירְדְ מַרְתִיחַמֶּדְ, שביו בחומות ירחים להלחם בכם, ובח זה והתחיל והרחה מָקוֹם לַחֲחֵרִים. מָשֶׁל לְחַמְבַּפִּי רוֹתַחַת שֵׁחֵין כַּל בִּרְיַה יְכוֹלַה

(יז) זַבור אָת אָשֶר עַשָּה לֹךְ. חְס שְקַרְתַּ בָּמְדּוֹת

- CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

¹⁷ Remember what Amalek did to you, on the way, when you were leaving Egypt, 18 that he happened upon you on the way, and he cut down the hindmost among you, all the feeble ones behind you, when you were faint and exhausted, and he did not fear God. 19 It shall be that when Hashem, your God, gives you rest

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

- 17. הַנִי דְכִיר יַת דִי עַבַד לַךְ עַמְלֶק Remember^[23] what Amalek^[24] did to you, on בָּאַרְחָא בִּמְפַּקְכוֹן מִמְצְרַיִם the way, when you were leaving Egypt,
- 18. די ערער בארחא that he happened upon you^[25] on יקטיל בּרְ כַּל דָהַווֹ מִתְאַחֵרין בַּתְרַך — and he KILLED^[26] among you all WHO WERE STRAGGLING^[27] behind ואַתּ מְשַׁלְהֵי וִלְאֵי — when you were faint[28] and exhausted,[29] בולא דחל מן קדם יני — and he was not FEARFUL OF HASHEM.[30]
- 19. ויהֵי כֵּד יִנִיחַ יִי אֵלָהָךְ לַךְּ It will be, that when Hashem,
- 23. See above, 24:9 note 16.
- 24. When Onkelos discusses the nation of Amalek, he writes עמלקאה, the Amalekite (see Bamidbar 13:29). Here, though, he states עמלק, Amalek, indicating that Amalek himself (the grandson of Eisav and the forebear of the Amalekite nation, or possibly a later king of the Amalekites who bore his ancestor's name) came to do battle with the Jewish nation (Lechem VeSimlah to Shemos 17:8; see also Ibn Ezra to v. 14 there).
- 25. The Torah refers to the encounter with the term קרך, related to the term מקרה, happenstance, indicating that Amalek's attack was sudden and unexpected (see Rashi).
- 26. The Hebrew וְיֵנְבֵּב is from the root זנב, tail, and means literally "to cut the tail off"; its meaning here is that the Amalekites attacked the rear of the Israelite encampment. Accordingly, the next words in the verse, בַּל הַנְחֶשָׁלִים אַחֲרֵיך, all who were straggling behind you, are a clarification of this term (Ibn Ezra). Onkelos translates it all as a single phrase, rendering וַיִזנֵב as simply he killed (see Shaarei Aharon).
- 27. The word נחשלים is related to the root חלש, weak, with the second and third letters of the root interchanged, as though it said נְחֵלְשִׁים (Rashi, with Mizrachi; Ibn Ezra). Rashi interprets this to mean those lacking in spiritual strength, that is, the sinners, who were ejected from the Clouds of Glory that protected the Jewish people; thus, they were left vulnerable to Amalek's attack. Onkelos, however, seems to interpret in the literal sense: those who were lacking in physical strength, and consequently were lagging behind the encampment (Beurei Onkelos).
- 28. Faint with thirst (Rashi; see, similarly, Iyov 22:7). Notably, the Gemara in Moed Katan 2a connects the term בֵּית הַשְּׁלָחִין, a field that requires irrigation ("a thirsty field"), to the Aramaic word מְשַׁלְהֵי , faint [with thirst], citing Onkelos here. [The letters ⊓ and ¬ are interchangeable (*Rashi*, *Moed Katan* ad loc.).]
- 29. This refers to weariness from traveling (Rashi).
- 30. The term יֵרָא אֵלהִים implies a general fear of God. Onkelos renders it "he was not fearful of Hashem" (literally, he did not fear "because of" Hashem), because the

מְכָּל־אֹיְבֶׁיךְ מִּסְבִּיב בָּאָבֶץ אֲשֶׁר יהוְה־אֶׁלהֶּיךְ נֹתֵן לְךְּ מִכָּל בַּעֲלֵי דְבָבָךְ מִסְחוֹר סְחוֹר בְּאַרְעָא דִּי יִיָּ אֱלְהָךְ יָהֵב לָךְ נְחֲלָה לְרִשְׁתָּה תִּמְחֵה אֶת־זֵבֶר עֲמָלֵק מִתְּחַת הַשְּׁמֵיִם אַחְסָנָא לְמִירְתַה תִּמְחֵי יָת דּוּכְרָנָא דַעֲמָלֵק מִתְּחוֹת שְׁמִיָּא

לא תּשְׁבֶּח: פפ פ ק״י פסוקים. על״י סימן. לא תתנשי:

רש"י

אָפִילּוּ עַל הַבְּהֵמָה, לוֹמַר: בְּהַמָּה זוֹ מָשֶׁל עֲמָלֵק הָיְתָה (פסיקתא)

(יט) תִּמְחֶה אֶת זֵבֶר עֲמֶלַק. "מֵחִישׁ עֵד חִׁשָּׁה מֵעוֹלֵל וְעֵד יוֹנָק מִשׁוֹר וְעֵד שָׁה" (שמוחל־ה טו, ג), שַׁלֹּח יָהָח שֵׁם עַמַלָּק נִזְּכֵּר

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

from all your enemies all around, in the Land that Hashem, your God, gives you as a heritage, to take possession of it, you shall wipe out the memory of Amalek from under the heaven — you shall not forget!

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED —

your God, gives you rest מְּכֶּלְ הַּבְּעֲלֵי דְבָבָךְ מִּסְחוֹר סְחוֹר חִוֹנִי אֲלָהָךְ יָהָב לַּךְ אַחֲסְגָא — from all your enemies all around, בְּאַרְעָא דִי יִי אֱלָהָךְ יָהָב לַךְ אַחֲסְגָא — in the Land that Hashem, your God, gives you as a heritage, to take possession of it, הִּמְחֵי יִת דּוֹבְרָנָא דַעֲמָלֵלְ — you shall wipe out the memory of Amalek from under the heaven — לָא הִּתְנְשֵׁי — you shall not forget!

point of the verse is not that Amalek *generally* lacked fear of God, but that he was not afraid of arousing Hashem's wrath by doing this particular act of attacking Israel (see, similarly, *Shemos* 1:17 with note 18).

31. In general, when the Torah refers to annihilation, it uses the phrase "wiping out the name" (e.g., 9:14

above). Here, though, the Torah states that we are to wipe out the *memory* of Amalek. This refers to more than simply annihilating them: we are to utterly obliterate them, destroying even the animals of the Amalekites, so that no memory of them shall remain (*Rashi* with *Mishmeres HaKodesh*).

HAFTARAS KI SEITZEI / הפטרת כי תצא

Yeshayah 54:1-10 / ישעיה נר:א־י

54 ¹ S ing out, O barren one, who has not given birth, break out into glad song and be jubilant, O one who had no labor pains, for the children of the desolate [Jerusalem] outnumber the children of the inhabited [city] — said HASHEM. 2 Broaden the place of your tent and stretch out the curtains of your dwellings, stint not; lengthen your cords and strengthen your pegs. ³ For southward and northward you shall spread out mightily, your offspring will inherit nations, and they will settle desolate cites. 4 Fear not, for you will not be shamed, do not feel humiliated for you will not be mortified; for you will forget the shame of your youth, and the mortification of your widowhood you will remember no more. ⁵ For your Master is your Maker — HASHEM, Master of Legions is His Name; your Redeemer is the Holy One of Israel — God of all the world shall He be called. 6 For like a wife who had been forsaken and of melancholy spirit will HASHEM have called you, and like a wife of one's youth who had become despised — said your God. 7 For but a brief moment have I forsaken you, and with abundant mercy shall I gather you in. 8 With a slight wrath have I concealed My countenance from you for a moment, but with eternal kindness shall I show you mercy, said your Redeemer, HASHEM.

⁹ For like the waters of Noach shall this be to Me: as I have sworn never again to pass the waters of Noach over the earth, so have I sworn not to be wrathful with you or rebuke you. ¹⁰ For the mountains may be moved and the hills may falter, but My kindness shall not be removed from you and My covenant of peace shall not falter — says the One Who shows you mercy, HASHEM.

נד א רַנֵּי עַקַרָה לְא יַלַדָה פִּצְחִי רְנָּה וְצָהֵלִי לֹא־חָלֶה כִּי־רַבִּים בִּנִי־שְׁמֵמֶה מִבְּנֵי בִעוּלֶה אַמֵר יהוָה: ב הַרְחֵיבִי | מִקוֹם אַהַלֵּךְ וֵירִיעִוֹת אל-תחשכי יטו מֵיתַרַיִּךְ וִיתֵדתִיִךְ חַזֵּקִי: גַכֵּי־יַמֵין וּשִׂמְאול תַּפָּרְצִי וְזַרְעַךְ גוֹיֵם יִירַשׁ וְעַרֵים נְשַׁמִּוֹת יוֹשֵיבוּ: דּ אַל־תַּירָאָיֹ כָּי לָא תַבּוֹשִׁי וָאַל־ תַּבַּלְמִי כִּי לֹא תַחַפִּירִי כִּי בִשְׁת עַלוּמֵירָ תַשַּבֶּחִי וַחַרַפַּת אַלְמִנוּתֵיךְ לְא תַזְבָּרִי־עוֹד: ה כֵּי בִעַלַיִרְ עשַיִר יהוָה צָבַאות שָׁמִו וְגָאֵלֶרְ הַ ַקְרוֹשׁ יִשְׂרַאֶּל אֱלֹהֵי כַל־הַאָרֵץ יִקּרֵא: וּ כֵּי־ כִאִשַּׁה עַזוּבֵה וַעַצוּבַת רוּחַ קרַאַר יהוָה וָאֶשֶת נָעוּרֵים כֵּי תִמַאָס אַמַר אֱלֹהַיִּר: ז בְּרֶגַע קָטָן עֲזַבְתַּיך וּבְרַחַמִים גִּדוֹלֵים אַקבּצַר: תּבִּשֶׁצָף קָצָף הָסְמַּרְתִּי פַנֵי רָגַעֹ מִמֶּר וּבְחֵסֶר עוֹלָם רַחַמִּתִיךְ אַמֵּר גָאַלַרְ יהוה: ט כַּי־מֵי נֹחַ וֹאת לִי אֲשֵׁר נִשְבַּעְתִי מעבר מיינח עוד על־האַרץ כון נשבעתי מַקצָף עַלַיָרְ וּמָגָעַר־בַּרָ: יְבֵי הֶהַרִים יַמוֹשׁוּ וָהַגָּבַעוֹת תִמוּטֵינָה וַחַסְדִּי מֵאַתּך לִא־יַמוּשׁ וּבְרֵית שָׁלוֹמִי לְא תַמוֹט אַמֵר מִרֶחַמֵך יהוָה: